This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Educ T 218.72.422

Harvard College
Library

By Exchange

3 2044 097 016 786

A GENERAL INDEX

TO THE CONTENTS OF

FOURTEEN POPULAR TREATISES

ON

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1882
FREE LIBRARY.
BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

FOR THE USE OF

STUDENTS, TEACHERS, AND ARTIZANS.

BY A

MASSACHUSETTS TEACHER.

1872:
IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,
NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.

Educ T 218.72.422

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
BY EXCHANGE

NOV 1 1940

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1872, by
IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,
in the office of the Librarian of Congress, Washington.

13.646

PREFACE.

Books of reference of all kinds are specially needful in this country to supplement the teachings of the common school, the workshop and the printing house. In a community where the average intelligence is exceptionally high, — where almost everyone has a more or less distinct "general idea" of a great variety of subjects, though few persons are really learned in any one department of knowledge, — Encyclopædias and Dictionaries of the Arts and Sciences find many readers.

It has occurred to the author that a new and useful kind of reference book may be made by collating the Tables of Contents and Indices of a considerable number of standard treatises on any given subject, to form a compendious *General Index*, in which the student may learn at a glance where to find information upon any special point.

A tool or implement of instruction of this sort, — which can be afforded at a price low enough to bring it within the reach of all, — would be specially valuable in these days when school libraries and public libraries, which contain the books referred to, are springing up on every hand.

The idea in question is applicable of course to almost any subject, but to none more so than to that of Natural Philosophy. In seeking to reduce his conception to practice, the author has therefore attempted an Index of Physical Titles, in the belief that the subject at least will commend his effort to American artificers and teachers.

It is to be remarked that the apparent meagreness of many of the references in the following general index is due for the most part to the different methods of treating their subject, which have been followed by the authors of the several books consulted. One set of details is treated of in one book, and another set in another. There is far less of repetition and of similarity among the various works than would naturally be supposed. Herein will be found a strong argument in favor of the idea of which this little book is the exponent.

FLETCHER
RECEIVED
MAY 6 1882
FREE LIBRARY,
BURLINGTON, VERMONT

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS INDEX.

A. THE NEW AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA; a Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. Edited by Ripley & Dana. New York: Appleton & Co., 1859–1863. Vols. I–XVI.

A. SUPPLEMENT to the American Cyclopædia for the years '61 to '69.

B. PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS AND METEOROLOGY. By J. Muller. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1848.

C. ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL PHYSICS. By J. P. Cooke, Jr. Boston: Little & Brown, 1860.

D. ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL. By W. A. Miller. London: 1857. 3 Vols.

E. FIRST PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, OR NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; designed for the use of Schools and Colleges. By Benjamin Silliman, Jr. Philadelphia: Peck & Bliss, 1859.

E. PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS. By Benjamin Silliman, Jr. Second Edition, revised and rewritten. Philadelphia: T. Bliss & Co., 1865.

F. ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; being an experimental introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. By Golding Bird, M.D. 3d Edition. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1848.

G. WELLS'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; for the use of Schools, Academies and Private Students. With 375 engravings. By David A. Wells, A.M. New York: Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.

H. A CYCLOPÆDIA OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES. By J. P. Nichol. London and Glasgow: R. Griffin & Co., 1857.

I. INTRODUCTORY COURSE OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. Edited from Ganot's Popular Physics. By W. G. Peck. New York: Barnes & Burr, 1860.

J. ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS, EXPERIMENTAL AND APPLIED. For the use of Colleges and Schools. Translated and edited from Ganot's Eléments de Physique. By E. Atkinson, Ph.D. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. New York: Wm. Wood & Co., 1869.

K. THE CORRELATION AND CONSERVATION OF FORCES; A Series of Expositions. By Profs. Grove, Helmholtz, Mayer, Faraday, Liebig and Youmans. New York: Appletons, 1865.

L. HEAT CONSIDERED AS A MODE OF MOTION; being a course of twelve lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in the season of 1862. By John Tyndall, F. R. S. New York: Appletons, 1864.

M. SOUND. A course of eight lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By John Tyndall, LL.D. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1867.

N. ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; designed for Academies and High Schools. By Elias Loomis, LL.D. New York: Harpers, 1860.

INDEX.

Abel's electrical fuse, J, 674.
Aberration, see Light.
chromatic, see Light.
of glass covers, **E**, § 510; E, § 818.
of lenses, **E**, § 454.
of mirrors, **E**, § 437.
Absolute Strength, see Tenacity.
Absolute weight, see Weight.
zero of temperature, see Temperature.
Absorber of heat, see Heat.
Absorption, A, I, 42; I, 68; J, 107; see Imbibition.
in animals, J, 109; **E**, § 308.
of gases, see Gases.
of heat, see Heat.
heat produced by, see Heat.
in plants, J, 108; E, § 308.
power of, J, 337.
metre (Bunsen's), C, 402, 409.
Acceleration, A. I, 60; C, 23; H, 4.
of a force, J, 12, 52.
of gravity, C, 65.
Accent in music, A, I, 64.
Accidental images, J, 525.
Accord, A, I, 64.
Accords, I, 171.
Accordion, A, I, 64.
Achromatism, E, § 778; **E**, § 466; F, 305; H, 6; J. 479.
Achromatopsy, see Color Blindness.
Acidometer, J, 95.
Aclinic lines, F, 159.
Acoustic figures, F, 147; G, 189.
Acoustic shadow, E, § 430; **E**, § 350; F, 140.
Acoustics, A, I, 75; B, 207; E, § 416; **E**, § 335; F, 138; G, 188; H, 6.
defined, I, 156; N, 176.
experiments of Schaffgotsch, L, 292.
Actinic intensity of daylight, **A**, '67, 70.
line, J, 590.
ray, A, I, 79, and XIII, 290; I, 314.
Actinism, A, I, 79; G, pp. 343, 344; H, 11; J, 347, 470.
Actinometer, A, I, 80; A, II, 325; C, 49; H, 11.
Action and reaction, A, XI, 325; C, 49; **E**, § 27; F, 74; G, 66; J, 23.
Action of glass on mercury, N, 141.
Actual energy defined, L, 151.
Adhesion, A, I, 124; B, 77; C, 342; D I, 33, 56; E, § 34; F, 58; G, pp 25, 29; H, 13; I, 65; J, 62.
between gases, C, 412.
solids, C, 342; E, § 104; G, 29; N, 138.
distinguished from cohesion, **E**, § 147.
of gases to liquids, C, 391; D, I, 77.
solids, C, 379, 383; D, I, 78; F, 62.
general character of, D, I, 57.
of india rubber, C, 343; D, I, 57.
influence of on affinity, D, II, 1096.
surface on, D, I, 63, and II, 1096.
of liquids, C, 383; D, I, 67; G, 29.

Adhesion of liquids to solids, B, 108; C, 344; G, 29; N, 138.
phenomena of classified, C, 342.
of solids, C, 342; E, § 104; G, 29; N, 138.
of water to glass, N, 140.
Æolipile, see Eolipile.
Aeration of Water, D, I, 77.
Aerial meteors, J, 834.
phenomena, E, § 957.
waves, E, § 332.
Aerodynamics, A, I, 150.
Aerolites, A, I, 150, and XI, 412; G, pp. 288, 289; H, 14.
velocity of, L, 23.
Aerometer, A, I, 152.
Aeronautics, A, I, 152; H, 15.
Aerostation, A, I, 152.
Aether, A, I, 159; see Ether.
Aethrioscope, A, I, 160; L, 407.
Affinity, chemical, see Chemical affinity.
Agonic lines, F, 158; J, 585.
Aim, philosophy of taking, G, 295.
Air [compare Atmosphere and Gases], A, I, 252, and II, 306; E, § 312.
a bad conductor of heat, B, 549.
buoyancy of, E, § 258.
capacity of for heat, A, II, 309.
for moisture, E, § 1064; G, 268.
cause of nocturnal cooling of, L, 414.
chilly in spring, why, G, 246.
composition of, A, II, 307; G, 163.
at different places, D, II, 453.
compressed, chilled by expansion, L, 27.
compressed, phenomena attending its escape from orifices, F, 133.
compressibility of, A, II, 309; G, 164.
compression of, containing bisulphide of carbon, L, 43, 71.
compression of, machine for at Schemnitz, L, 46.
cooling effect of, L, 253.
damp, B, 594.
density of at increasing altitudes [table], D, I, 51; G, 165.
downward pressure of, D, I, 45.
dry, B, 594.
absorption of heat by, L, 341.
dynamic radiation of, L, 383.
Air, effect of stoppage of motion of, L, 44.
elasticity of, A, II, 309; F, 122, 128; G, 165; N, 154.
elasticity and density of, G, 166; M, 23.
emits heat when compressed, A, I, 252.
escaping from containing vessels, F, 132.
expanded by heat, L, 79.
expansion of by heat, C, 540; L, 78.
expansion of by heat under constant pressure, L, 80, — volume, L, 82.
expansive force of, E, § 316; I, 106.
flow of, to and from tropics, L, 183.
fresh, amount required by a man, G, 261.
from bellows, heated, L, 28.
heat disengaged by compression of, A, III, 338; D, I, 213.
heat absorbed during rarefaction of, D, I, 214.
heated air ascends, G, 261; — experiments proving this, L, 182.
heating by, J, 405; — how heated, G, 218.
humid, table of absorption by at different tensions, L, 399, 409.
humidity of, E, § 1064.
impenetrability of, A, II, 309; E, § 314; E, § 259.
inertia of, E, § 315; E, § 260; G, 164; N, 153.
materiality of, N, 153.
the medium of sound, N, 161.
moisture in, and its effects, G, 268; I, 245.
necessary to combustion and life, N, 161 and 162.
not warmed by passage of heat through, L, 319.
passage of sound through, G, 191; L, 261.
pressure of, A, II, 308; G, 174.
amount of, G, 174; N, 164.
measured, N, 159.
shown, N, 158.
pure (perfectly) difficulties in obtaining, L, 391.
resistance of, A, XI, 322, 323; N, 92, 161.
saturated with moisture, absorption of heat by, L, 396, 410, 413.

Air has no sensible power of radiating heat; deduced from the velocity of sound, M, 84.
in sounding pipes, its state, **E**, § 379; M, 185 and 214.
temperature of at increasing altitudes (table), D, I, 214.
thermal effect of moving, L, 43.
is the type of gases, E, § 313.
vapor in, A, II, 308.
varnishing of by vapors, L, 385.
weight of, A, II, 308; XIII, 411; E, 317; G, 168; I, 107; N, 157.
weight of a cubic inch, D, II, 453; F, 122.
weight in, loss of, correction for, J, 317.
Air in music, A, I, 252.
balloons, J, 142.
bladder, A, I, 253.
cells, A, I, 254.
chamber, J, 161.
engine, A, II, 309; **E**, § 708; H, 15; N, 213.
gun, A, I, 254; H, 20.
action of the, K, 219, 220.
pipe, A, I, 254.
pump, A, I, 255; B, 132; E, § 364; **E**, § 287; F, 126; H, 20; I, 128; G, pp. 176, 177; J, 146; N, 154.
pump, Bianchi's, J, 150.
condensing, J, 154.
construction, N, 154.
degree of exhaustion, C, 327.
experiments with, I, 132.
formula for, C, 327, 328.
gauge, J, 148.
measure of the rarefaction produced by, I, 132.
piston of, J, 162.
receiver of, J, 146.
Sprengel's, J, 153.
single barrel, D, I, 38.
with two barrels, D, I, 38.
uses of the, J, 155.
valve, N, 155.
with valves, C, 329.
without valves, C, 325.
thermometer, J, 258.
vessels, A, 1, 255.
Ajutage, F, 132; J, 165.
Alcarazzas, A, VII, 502, 345; A, IX, 434; J, 290.
Alcoholic value of wines, J, 294.
Alcoholometer, J, 96; see Hydrometer.
centesimal, J, 97.
Alembics, E, § 642; I, 241.
Allotropic modifications of carbon, D, II, 489.
modifications of phosphorus, D, II, 598.
sulphur, D, II, 560.
Allotropism, A, V, 44; A, IX, 636; D, I, 112.
Alloys, A, I, 382; J, 264.
expansion of, in solidifying, C, 553.
general properties of, D, II, 673.
inferior to pure metals as electrical conductors, D, I, 362.
melting points of, C, 550.
Alphabet, Morse's telegraphic, N, 342.
Altitude, A, I, 422; N, 168.
and Azimuth instrument, H, 23.
Altitudes measured by barometer, G, 173; N, 168; — measured by boiling water, G, 242: N, 169.
Amalgams, A, I, 436; D, II, 674; E, § 934; **E**, § 834; J, 635.
Kienmayers, J, 636.
for electrical machine, A, VII, 61; D, I, 278; F, 183; use of, F, 184.
Amalgamation, **A**, '66, 15; E, § 971.
of plates, **E**, § 868.
of zinc, J, 694.
voltaic use of, A, VII, 67; D, I, 316; F, 311.
Amorphism, E, § 90.
Ampere, discoveries of, **E**, § 908.
theory of, **E**, § 908; J, 743.
's stand, J, 730.
Amplitude of sound vibrations, M, 9 and 11.
of vibrations, J, 934.
Analysis, A, I, 510.
of central forces, **E**, § 54.
of colors, **E**, § 458.
of light, **A**, '61, 657; **E**, § 456.
by absorption, **E**, § 458.
by prisms, **E**, § 456.
of wheel work, **E**, § 117.
Anchor ice, A, IX, 433.
Ancients, philosophic aims of the, K, 18.

Ancients, their methods of explaining phenomena, K, 103.
Anelectrics, F, 170; J, 608 and 629.
Anemograph, A, XVI, 475.
Anemometer, A, I, 560; A, XVI, 475; E, § 1062; **E,** § 960; G, 282; H, 25; J, 834.
Anemoscope, A, I, 562; **E,** § 959.
Angle of aperture, A, II, 473; E, § 820.
critical, J, 446.
of deviation, B, 69; J, 449, 450.
defined, G, 71; — optic, E, § 782.
polarizing, J, 551; see Polarizing Angle.
of reflection and refraction, B, 260, 270.
of repose, J, 28.
see visual angle.
Animal body, constancy of the temperature of, L, 229.
body, capacity of bearing heat, L, 229, 230.
electricity, **E,** § 943; see Electricity.
peculiar current of, J, 829.
force, see Force.
heat, see Heat.
levers, F, 102.
mechanics, A, I, 599.
strength, **E,** § 130.
Animalculae, N, 17.
Anions, A, VII, 65.
and cathions, D, II, 1114.
Annealing, A, I, 615; C, 207, 211; **E,** § 178; G, 27; J, 66.
of glass, C, 212.
of wire, A, XVI, 493.
Anode, B, 437; **E,** § 882; H, 27.
Anone, A, IV, 575.
Anthelia, H, 28.
Anthotype, F, 394.
Aplanatic foci, **E,** § 509.
lens, see Lens.
Apparatus Atwood's, B, 152; **E,** § 72; E, § 157; H, 53; J, 51; N, 25 and 85.
Bianchi's and Thilorier's, **E,** § 690.
Bohnenberger's, **E,** § 55.
distilling, **E,** § 687.
illustrating barometer, **E,** 264.
Melloni's, **E.** § 642.
Morin's, **E,** § 72.
Apparent magnitude of an object, J, 484.
Aqueducts, construction of, A, I, 729; G, 134.
Aqueous Humor, J, 514.
phenomena, **E,** § 972.
Arago's experiment, E, § 1020; **E,** § 912; J, 133.
polariscope, **E,** § 557.
Arbor Dianæ, J, 725; — Saturni, J, 725.
Arc of vibration, J, 33.
Arch, A, II, 20; G, 120.
Arches, cast iron, N, 79.
examples, N, 78.
figure of, N, 75.
how built, G, 120; N, 75.
pointed, N, 77.
theory of, G, 120; N, 74; wooden, N, 77.
Archery, A, II, 26.
Archimedean screw, see Screw.
Archimedes, principle of, B, 90, 95; C, 235, 237; E, § 257; F, 112; G, 44; H, 27; I, 90, J, 85; N, 130.
principle of, applied to gases, J, 141.
problem of, F, 95.
theorem of, **E,** § 205.
demonstrated, **E,** § 206.
Are, **E,** § 18.
Area, unit of, J, 10.
Areometer, see Hydrometer.
Armatures, see Magnets.
Armillary Sphere, H, 39.
Artesian Wells, see Wells.
Asbestos, cause of bad conduction of heat, L, 247.
incombustibility of, A, II, 192.
Ascent of liquids in tubes, **E,** § 239.
Aspirator, C, 325, 392.
Astatic multiplier / needle } compare Galvanometer, E, § 882; **E,** § 787; F, 242; G, 430; J, 592; N, 328.
described, with preparation of, L, 33.
Athermancy, A, VI, 449; D, I, 204; J, 348.
of olefiant gas, L, 349, *et seq.*
Atlantic cable, see Telegraph.
Ocean, Europe the condenser of, L, 194.
Atmometer, A, II, 306.
Leslie's, A, II, 306.
Atmosphere, A, II, 306; **A,** '65, 100; B, 116; **E,** § 256; H, 45.

Atmosphere, absorption of solar heat by, L, 319, 433.
action of aqueous vapor in, on radiant heat, L, 391.
amount of aqueous vapor in, B, 589; I, 248; L, 390.
buoyancy of, C, 268; I, 149.
composition of, D, II, 452; F, 121; G, 163; H, 45; I, 108; J, 114.
compound nature of, D. II, 438.
contains free electricity, **E,** § 861; N, 311.
crushing force of, J, 114.
decrease of temperature in the upper regions of the, B, 576.
density of the, N, 167.
at different altitudes, D, I, 50; H, 48.
description of the, I, 106.
determination of amount, J, 115, 117.
dew point of, see Dew point.
diminution of its pressure lowers boiling point, L, 129, *et seq.*
distribution of vapor in, B, 589.
effect of an diffusion of light, G, 302.
effects of expansion of, C, 540.
elasticity of, D, I, 36, *et seq.*
electricity of, B, 616; **E,** § 860; F, 204; J, 851.
source of, N, 313.
a source of heat, **E,** § 747.
varies and why, F, 205.
finite extent of, F, 122.
height of the, I, 121; N, 167.
how heated, G, pp. 218, 226.
influence of vapor upon its power of conducting heat, A, IX, 17.
limits, probable of, C, 307; D, I, 52; E, § 318; F, 122; G, 173; K, 136.
power of accumulating heat, A, XI, 415.
pressure of the, B, 119, 124; C, 266, 279; D, I, 46; E, § 319; **E,** § 257; F, 122, 125, 127, 128; G, 168; H, 45; I, 108; J, 113; K, 319.
pressure of the, effects produced by, G, pp. 174, 175.
pressure of the, formula for, C, 279.
pressure of the, how sustained, G, 179.
pressure of the, on human body, E, § 321; I, 122; J, 156 and 117.
Atmosphere, pressure of the, measure of, E, § 320; **E,** § 261; I, 111.
pressure of the, transmitted in all directions, I, 121.
varies constantly, A, II, 657.
refraction of, **E,** § 538; G, 314.
relative humidity of, C, 640; I, 248.
retains the dark heat which radiates from the earth, A, XI, 415, 416.
temperature of, decreases with elevation, E, § 602.
transmits heat of high intensity, A, XI, 415, 416.
use of aqueous vapor in, L, 405.
vapor in, A, VI, 432; VII, 345; B, 593; B, 595; F, 373.
waves of, see Waves.
weight of, F, 122.
Atmospheric air, see Air.
engine, see Air Engine.
inkstand, see Pneumatic do.
railways, A, II, 311.
telegraph, see Pneumatic dispatch.
Atomic constitution, influence of on the absorption of heat, L, 364.
forces, power of, L, 93.
heat, J, 374; —heats, D, III, 784.
heats of elements (table), D, III, 785.
compounds (table), D, III, 787.
motion how propagated, L, 76.
oscillations increased by heat, L, 74.
theory, A, II, 313; V, 39; C, 110; D, I, 14 and III, 757.
theory, objections to, K, 164.
volume, Kopp's law of, D, III, 774.
volumes of carbonates, sulphates, nitrates and chlorides (table), D, III, 770, 771, 772.
volumes of compound gases, D, III, 760.
liquids (table of), D, III, 776.
volume of compound solids, D, III, 768.
elementary gases (table), D, III, 759.
elementary solids (table), D, III, 764.
influence of isomorphism and dimorphism upon, D, III, 766.
temperature, D, III, 767.

Atomic volumes of oxides (table), D, III, 769, 770.
salts in solution (table), D, III, 774.
weights, see Equivalents, chemical.
Atoms, A, II, 315; B, 80; D, I, 5; III, 758; E, § 10; **E,** § 20; F, 49; G, 13; J, 1.
absorb and emit same rays of heat, L, 426.
collection of carbon and oxygen, L, 59.
enormous attractions of, L, 153.
essential properties of, F, 50.
form of, E, § 11; F, 50, 51.
question of existence of, K, 347.
all simple atoms have the same amount of dynamic energy, L, 156.
size of, C, 110; E, § 12; F, 50, 51; G, 13.
ultimate, N, 18.
weight of, E, § 15.
when separated, heat consumed, L, 154.
Attraction, A, II, 331; F, 51; G, pp. 17, 22, 30.
adhesive, see Adhesion.
and repulsion, relation between, E, § 39.
and repulsion of floating bodies, F, 62.
light bodies, **E,** § 331.
capillary, see Capillary Attraction.
chemical, see Chemical Affinity.
cohesive, see Cohesion.
of earth, see Gravity.
electric, see Electrical Attraction.
forms of, D, I, 5; F, 57; G, 24.
laws of, F, 57; — molecular, J, 60.
seeming, of bodies by aerial currents, F, 133.
of solids and liquids, B, 145.
universal, see Gravity.
varieties of, D, I, 5.
Attractions at sensible distances, F, 64.
Atwood's machine, B, 152; E, § 157; **E,** § 72; H, 53; J, 51; N. 25 and 85.
Audibility, limit of, D, I, 210, *note.*
Auditory nerve, B, 251; see Ear and Hearing.
organs of man, **E,** § 393.
August's Psychrometer or Hygrometer, B, 593; **E,** § 973.
Aurora, A, II, 362; **A,** '62, 177; '65, 100; D, I, 314; **E,** § 994; E, § 1084; F, 209; G, 396; H, 54; I, 430; J, 586, 861.
distribution of, **E,** § 997.
effect on telegraphs, **E,** § 999.
has no influence on weather, G, 291.
height of, A, II, 363; **E,** 996.
magnetic disturbance, A, II, 364; **E,** 998; D, I, 315.
not local, G, 397.
peculiarities of, G, 397.
remarkable, **E,** § 995.
Auroral current, reversal of polarity in, **E,** 1000.
Auscultation, A, II, 367.
Austral poles, J, 583.
Automaton, A, II, 406.
Avalanche, A, II, 411.
Avoirdupois, G, 34; J, 11.
Axe, A, II, 422.
Axes of crystals; see Crystals; Axes secondary, B, 281.
Axis, A, II, 423; G, 82.
of moments, A, XI, 320.
of oscillation, J, 56.
in peritrochio, A, II, 423.
Axle, see Wheel and Axle.
Axles of railway cars, why liable to break, G, 28.
Azure, A, II, 435.

Babbage's experiment on friction, **E,** § 140.
Babinet's formula, C, 805.
stopcock, J, 150.
Background, E, § 786; **E,** § 476.
Bagpipe, A, II, 486.
Balance, A, II, 508; B, 67: C, 100; F, 94; H, 57; I, 50; J, 46; N, 46.
accuracy of a, C, 102; N, 47.
beam of, J, 47.
bent lever, N, 48.
centre of gravity of, how adjusted, C, 101.
compensation, J, 247.
described, G, 97; N, 46.
essential parts of the, D, I, 26.
false, N, 47.
hydrostatic, B, 95; C, 248; E, § 257; H, 6; I, 91.

Balance knife edges, J, 47.
method of testing, I, 53.
weighing correctly with a false, G, 98; I, 53.
physical and chemical, J, 49.
regarded as a lever, C, 101.
pendulum, C, 102.
requisites for a good, I, 52.
sensibility of, B, 70; C, 102, 105.
spring, **E**, § 87; N, 49.
indicates absolute weight, C, 94, 189.
theory of, F, 93.
torsion, A, II, 510; C, 193; **E**, § 918; F, 172; G, 382; J, 64, 594, 615.
wheels, compensation, E, § 535.
Ball on jet, N, 152.
Ballast, use of in vessels, G, 139.
Ballistic curve, E, § 232; **E**, § 145.
pendulum, **E**, § 104; H, 61.
Balloons, A, I, 152; II, 540; C, 270; E, § 340; **E**, § 273; G, 186; H, 61; I, 150; J, 142.
ascents, Glaisher's, J, 143.
ascent of, F, 67; G, 43.
ascents remarkable, I, 155.
ascensional force of, C, 271.
formula for, C, 272.
construction of, E, § 341; J, 143.
filling of, E, § 341; I, 151.
fire, D, I, 193; L, 80.
management of, I, 151; J, 143.
Ballooning, A, '62, 184.
Balls, cannon, velocity of, G, 76.
Barker's Mill, A, xv, 643; **E**, § 217; G, 157; J, 167; N, 126.
Barometer, A, II, 653; **A**, '62, 189; '65, 112; B, 121; C, 275, 284; D, I, 44; E, § 320, *et seq.*; **E**, § 261, *et seq.*; F, 123; H, 62; I, 113; J, 117.
aneroid, A, II, 658; C, 285; E, § 333; **E**, § 164; G, 172; H, 64; J, 138.
apparatus illustrating principle of, E, § 324; **E**, § 264.
boiling point, A, II, 658.
Bourdon's, E, § 334.
Bunten's, E, § 328; J, 121.
cistern, E, § 326; **E**, § 266; I, 114; J, 118.
capillary depression of mercury in, D, I, 62.
Barometer, Cavendish's double, B, 400.
construction of, A, II, 655; B, 121; E, § 322; **E**, 263; G, 171.
corrections, F, 124; J, 123; — errors of, **E**, § 269.
diurnal variation of, see variations of.
fixed, J, 127.
fluctuations of (causes), A, II, 657; I, 118; N, 165; — see variations of.
Fortin's, C, 282; E, § 327; **E**, § 266; J, 119.
for use at sea, A, II, 657, 658.
Gay-Lussac's, E, § 328; **E**, § 267; J, 121.
gauge, B, 136; G, 259.
at different heights, **E**, § 265.
height of, B, 121; J, 118.
heights measured by, A, III, 659; B, 130; C, 304; D, I, 51; **E**, § 272; G, 173; J, 127; N, 168.
horary variations of, F, 124.
how to fill, see construction of.
index, I, 118.
indications of, affected by heat and capillarity, see corrections.
invention of the, G, pp. 169, 171.
mean diurnal height, A, II, 657; F, 124; I, 117.
mercurial, A, II, 653, *et seq.*; C, 284; F, 123; N, 162.
deteriorates with age, A, II, 656.
metallic, **E**, § 263.
oscillations of, B, 579; C, 286; — see fluctuations and variations of.
Pascal's experiments on the, E, § 323; I, 113.
precautions with, J, 122.
properties of a good, I, 116.
Regnault's, C, 280.
self-registering, A, II, 656.
syphon, A, II, 655; B, 122; H, 65; I, 116; J, 121.
theory of, C, 278.
thermo, J, 285.
uses of, C, 285, 287, 304.
variations of, A, II, 657; G, 124; J, 124, 125; — see fluctuations of.
height in, **E**, § 270; J, 124.

Barometer, variations of, and relation to the weather, A, II, 656; **E,** § 271; G, 173; J, 125; N, 165.
water, A, II, 653, 656; D, I, 42; F, 123; G, 172; N, 166.
as a weather indicator, see above, variations.
wheel, E, § 329: G, 171; J, 126; N, 164.
Barometric column, height at different elevations, E, § 325.
formula, J, 128.
Laplace's, J, 129.
gauge, B, 136; G, 259.
measurements, A, II, 659.
observations, causes of error in, E, § 330.
corrected for capillarity, C, 284, 355; E, § 331; F, 124; — see Barometer corrections.
corrected for temperature, C, 284, 511; E, § 332; **E,** § 599; J, 251.
formula for, C, 511, 512.
Baroscope, A, II, 622; J, 141.
Bars, musical sound produced by heated, M, 53.
Battering ram, A, II, 740.
Battery, Bragation's, A, VII, 75.
Becquerel's, F, 236.
simple voltaic circuits, D, I, 334.
nitric acid and potash, D, I, 335; D, II, 1117.
Bunsen's, A, VII, 67; B, 419; D, I, 342; E, § 978; F, 217; J, 690; N, 317.
Callan's, J, 691.
calorific effects of, F, 224; I, 440.
chemical effects of, I, 442.
constant (of Daniell), see Daniell (below).
Cruikshank's, A, VII, 66.
Daniell's, A, VII, 67; B, 417; D, I, 339; E, § 976; F, 216, 283; G, 407; J, 688.
decline in power, causes of, D, I, 338.
effects of, F, 223, 225; I, 438.
Battery, electrical, A, VII, 63; D, I, 292, 302; E, § 947; F, 196; G, 384; H, 67; I, 412; J, 656.
floating (of De La Rive), F, 247; J, 738.
of frogs, F, 268.
gain of power by absorption of hydrogen, F, 217.
galvanic, A, VII, 66; E, § 972, 980; **E,** § 869, 881; F, 219, *et seq.*; G, 401; H, 68; J, 684, 696.
galvanic, a misnomer, **E,** § 864.
gas, D, I, 336; F, 226; J, 724.
gravity, J, 693.
Grove's, A, VII, 67; B, 417; D, I, 341; E, § 977; F, 217, 221, 226; G, 406; J, 689; N, 316.
Hare's, A, VII, 66.
heat from, F, 224; I, 440.
illuminating effects of, F, 223; G, 410; I, 441.
Leyden, charged by coil, J, 797.
local, J, 759.
measurement of charge, J, 659.
Menotti's, J, 693.
most effective combination, D, I, 355.
Nobili's, J, 812.
physiological effects of, I, 439.
of pigeons (Matteuci's), F, 270.
poles of, F, 225; G, 402; N, 319.
postal battery, J, 761.
refrigerating effects of, F, 225.
Smee's, A, VII, 67; D, I, 342; E, § 974; **E,** § 871; F, 214; G, 406; J • 691; N, 317.
sulphate of copper, E, § 975; G, 406.
mercury, J, 692.
tension of, J, 694.
theory of, N, 318.
thermo electric, A, XV, 426; B, 479; D, I, 407; E, § 1044, 521; G, 417; J, 813, 341; — Becquerel's, **E,** § 941; F, 261; H, 727; J, 813; L, 14, 30; N, 337; — see Thermo.
transfer of matter during discharge of, F, 223.
trough, A, VII, 66; E, § 973; **E,** § 870; G, 405.
voltaic, see Battery, galvanic.
Volta's cup, N, 315.

Battery, Walker's, J, 692.
water, D, I, 377.
of wells excites, F, 225, 228.
Wilkinson's, N, 316.
Wollaston's, A, VII, 66; B, 427.
Beam, A, III, 5.
or bar when strongest, G, 115.
of balance, J, 47.
flexure of, E, § 162.
lateral strength of, E, § 172.
rectangular strength of, G, 116.
why liable to break when bent in the middle, G, 119.
Beats, D, I, 142; J, 197.
action on flame, M, 264.
dissonance due to, M, 298, 301.
in musical notes, D, I, 142.
optical illustration of, M, 266.
theory of, M, 263.
Beating, E, § 459; E, § 376.
Becquerel's constant circuit, B, 416, 425.
Bell, A, III, 91.
analysis of vibrations, M, 150, 158.
diving, see Diving bell.
struck by a hammer, motion not lost, L, 41.
of a trumpet, J, 185.
in vacuo, experiments on, M, 6.
vibrations of, N, 195.
Bellows, A, III, 106, 381; B, 201; E, § 355; E, § 281; H, 72; I, 181; J, 188, 205.
continuous blast, E, § 356.
hydrostatic, A, III, 109; G, 129.
Belts in machinery, A, III, 109.
friction of, A, III, 109.
motion communicated by, G, 101.
Berthollet's experiment, J, 139.
Bertsch's machine, J, 642.
Beveled wheel, N, 53.
Bianchi's air pump, J, 150.
Billiards, principles of the game of, G, 72.
Binary theory of salts, D, II, 704.
objection to, D, II, 707.
Binnacle, J, 588.
Binocular vision, see Vision.
Black's experiments, J, 377.
Black dresses, optical effect of, G, 333.
Bladder, swimming, I, 95; J, 89.
Blanket, utility of nap of the, G, 219.
Blasting by electricity, E, § 937.
gunpowder, A, III, 337.
Bleaching, A, III, 341.
Block and tackle, J, 24.
Blood of animals, N, 16.
globules, J, 5.
heat of, why so constant in all climates, L, 230.
Blotting paper, why it absorbs ink, G, 147.
Blow or shock, A, XV, 60; — when most severe, G, 69.
Blower, furnace, use of the, E, § 357; G, 262.
Blowing machines, A, III, 106, 381, 383; B, 199.
Blowpipe, A, III, 383.
flame, oxidizing, D, II, 641.
reducing, D, II, 640.
mouth, D, II, 639.
oxyhydrogen, A, III, 384; D, II, 471.
heat of, D, II, 449.
Henning's jet, D, II, 471, 635.
Blueing of metals, see Tempering.
Bode's law, H, 74.
Bodies, classification of, I, 12.
collision of inelastic, G, 69.
general properties of, B, 73; I, 13.
form of, I, 13; — how dependent on heat, G, 228; — how changed by centrifugal force, G, 83.
magnitude of, I, 13.
when called hot, G, 206.
float in air, G, 185.
heavy and light, G, 33.
luminous, G, pp. 294, 301.
appear white, G, 301.
solid, liquid or gaseous, G, 24.
Body defined, C, 3; E, § 1; G, 11; I, 11; N, 13.
density of a, I, 12.
laws of falling, see Falling Bodies.
mass of a, I, 12.
size of, how affects its strength, G, 115.
when rolls and when slides down a slope, G, 51.

Body when stands most firmly, G, 50.
will have no weight at centre of the earth, G, 33.
Bohnenberger's machine, E, § 180; E, § 55.
electroscope, B, 404.
Boilers, steam, E, 685; G, 256; J, 383.
annular, see Fire Engine.
effect of incrustations, L, 248.
explosions, A, xv, 60; L, 127, 178.
[flue], A, xv, 59; G, 258.
Gold's heater, E, § 733.
locomotive, C, 618; G, 258.
steam chest of, A, xv, 59.
tubular, A, xv, 59.
wagon, A, xv, 59.
Boiling, A, vii, 346, and xv, 44; D i, 222; E, § 675; F, 371; G, 241; H, 207; I, 229; J, 269.
by cooling, J, 283.
explosive, L, 126.
laws of, J, 280.
point, A, iii, 434, vii, 346; E, § 569; G, 241; H, 207; J, 281; L, 128; N, 210.
application of, in arts, E, § 678.
causes that modify, A, xv, 428; D, i, 222; E, § 670; G, 242; I, 231.
determination of, C, 569.
influence of adhesion on, D, i, 223; E, § 629.
dissolved substances D, i, 224, 225 [Table]; E, § 630; J, 281.
of nature of vessel on, J, 283.
of pressure on, C, 566, 577; D, i, 225; E, § 631; G, 242; L, 121, 130; J, 28.
of liquids under diminished pressure, D, i, 225.
lowered as we ascend a mountain, *i.e.*, as pressure of air is removed, A, ii, 308, 658; L, 130.
Boiling, measurement of heights by, C 567; E, § 634; E, § 679; J, 284; G, 242.
ratio of pressure to, F, 373.
on summits of Mts. Blanc, Rosa, etc., E, § 634; E, App., 18; L, 120.
true definition of, L, 129.
of water, C, 565; G, 241; N, 210.
effect of salts on, C, 568.
vessel, C, 568.
raised by removing the gases dissolved, L, 126.
under different pressures [table] D, i, 227; E, Appendix, Tables 16 and 19.
why selected as a standard of temperature, L, 106.
points of the compound ethers, D, iii, 780, 782.
Kopp's law of, A, v, 43; D, iii, 778.
of liquids, E, Appendix, 17; D, iii, 782.
of metameric compounds, D, iii, 782.
organic liquids (table), D, iii, 779, 782.
table of, C, 566; D, i, 222, and iii, 779, *et seq.*; E, § 628; E, appendix tables, 16–19.
in a thermometer, J, 381.
resistance to, L, 129.
Bologna vial, A, iii, 450.
stone, A, iii, 450.
Bones of animals, why cylindrical, G, 118.
Boomerang, A, iii, 510.
Bore, A, iii, 522.
Boreal pole, J, 583.
Boscovitch's theory, H, 74; J, 303.
Boutigny's experiments, see Spheroidal state.
Brachystochrome, E, § 76.
Brake, A, iii, 633.
Bramah's lock, see Lock; press, see Press.
Brazing, A, iii, 652.
Breaking weight, J, 66.
Breath figures, see Roric figures.

Breath, why visible in winter, G, 274.
Breathing, mechanical operation of, G, 181.
Breezes, land and sea, G, 284; J, 836; L, 87.
Bridge, Wheatstone's, J, 824; — Britannia, **E,** § 172; G, pp. 118, 119.
British yard, J, 10, 94.
Brittleness, C, 205; D, I, 54, and II, 666, 670; **E,** § 177; F, 42, 55; G, 27.
Bronchi, B, 246.
Brush discharge, J, 664.
Bubble, A, IV, 32.
soap, why it rises in the air, G, 43.
Buckets of wheels, G, 156; see water wheels.
Bude light, A, IV, 72.
Building materials, **A,** '62, 201.
how selected, G, 122.
stones, Brard's process for testing, D, II, 804.
on what depends the strength of, G, 119.
how warmed and ventilated, see Heating and Ventilation.
Bull's eye, J, 488.
Buoyancy of air, **E,** § 258.
centre of, A, IX, 414.
of liquids, **E,** § 205; J, 73.
what is, G, 138.
Burette, A, IV, 109.
Burner, Bunsen's, J, 474.
fish tail and bat's wing, experiments with, M, 232.
Burning glass, A, IV, 134; E, § 593; G, 209; H, 82; I, 306.
mirrors, A, IV, 134; J, 334.
Burnishing, A, IV, 134.

Calliope, A, IV, 270.
Calms, the region of, L, 188.
Calorescence, J, 348.
Caloric, A, IV, 274; IX, 28; G, 206; J, 365; — compare Heat.
proved not to exist by Davy, L, 107.
engine, see Air Engine.
Calorific effects of current electricity, J, 708.
Calorific effects of discharge, J, 667.
Ruhmkorff's coil, J, 795.
equivalents, D, III, 789, 803.
indirect method of estimating, D, III, 797.
power of a body, Rumford's estimation of, L, 163.
Calorimeter, A, IV, 274; H, 87.
Black's, J, 367.
Favre & Sibermann's, J, 381.
Hare's, B, 415.
ice, J, 367.
Lavoisier's, E, § 597; J, 367.
mercurial, D, III, 799.
water, of Favre, D, III, 792.
Calorimetry, E, § 594; **E,** § 650; J, 365.
Calorimotor, A, IV, 275.
Hare's, A, VII, 66; B, 415; E, § 973.
Calotype, B, 345; D, II, 1136; F, 392; H, 87.
Camel, for lifting ships, A, IV, 302.
Camera Aeolia, see Trompe.
lucida, A, IV, 307; **E,** § 518; F, 398; H, 89; J, 503; N, 251.
Wollaston's, F, § 825.
obscura, A, IV, 307; B, 315, 344; E, § 824; **E,** § 517; F, 346; G, 347; H, 89; I, 342; N, 250.
Amici's, J, 500 and 510.
erect image, I, 346.
photographic, F, 388.
portable for artists, G, 360; I, 347.
prismatic, F, 347.
Canals, how constructed, A, IV, 348; G, 137.
Cannon, A, IV, 363; G, pp. 28, 77.
Capillarity, A, IV, 403; C, 346, 363; D, I, 59; **E,** § 232; F, 57, 59; G, pp. 25, 142; H, 92; J, 98; N, 138; compare Adhesion.
amount of pressure by, C, 351, 349.
applications of, I, 67.
attraction and repulsion of, D, I, 61; F, 61; J, 100.
causes of, E, § 286.
difficulty of theory of, J, 102.
in double plates, F, 60; N, 141.

Capillarity, formulæ for, C, 357, 358.
illustrations of, C, 353, 362; G, 143.
influenced by curve of surface, E, § 290; **E,** § 236; J, 101.
temperature, C, 360.
laws of, C, 355, 357; E, § 287, 291; **E,** § 237; F, 60.
of liquids (table), D, I, 61.
opposed to evaporation, F. 61.
phenomena of, C, 346, 354; E, § 286, 297; **E,** § 233; J, 98, 103.
in single plates, F, 59.
a source of heat, **E,** § 741.
Capillary attraction, see Capillarity.
depression of mercury, D, I, 61; F, 61.
forces, I, 66.
plates, C, 357, 359.
tubes, F, 59; J, 99.
ascent of liquids in, B, 108; C, 354, 358, 360; E, § 293; G, 143.
and depression in, J, 99.
depression of mercury in, E, § 292; N, 142.
flow of liquids through, D, I, 74.
Capstan, A, IV, 410; E, § 202; **E,** § 116; G, 100; N, 50.
Carre's method of freezing, J, 289.
Carțesian devil or diver, E, § 259; **E,** § 206; F, 112; J, 58.
Cartier's scale, B, 105.
Cascade, charging by, J, 657.
Case hardening, A, IV, 511; D, II, 889.
Casting of metals, A, IV, 532.
Castor and Pollux, F, 209.
Catadioptric illumination, A, X, 521.
Catalysis, A, IV, 550; D, II, 1099; K, 6, 169.
Liebig's theory of, D, II, 1100.
Mercer's theory of, D, II, 1102.
Catalytic actions, Brodie's experiments, D, II, 1104.
Catenary, N, 76.
Cathetometer, C, 185, 281; J, 63.
Cathode, A, IV, 575; VII, 65; B, 437; **E,** § 882.
Cations, A, VII, 65.
Catoptrics, A, IV, 580; XII, 536; **E,** § 415; F, 275; G, 312; H, 94.
Catoptric illumination, A, X, 520.
telescope, J, 495, see Telescope.
Causation, Grove on, K, 15.
secondary, K, 18.
Cause and effect, K, 251.
simultaneity of, K, 17.
nature of, K, 402.
Caustics, A, IV, 597; B, 268; E, § 753; **E,** § 437; H, 100; J, 441.
by reflection, F, 284.
refraction, F, 294; H, 169.
Cavendish's experiment, N, 89.
Celestial dynamics (Mayer's essay on), K, 259; L, 85, 440.
Cellars, why cool in summer and warm in winter, G, 220.
Cements, A, IV, 639.
principle of their use, C, 343; D, I, —.
Centimetre, E, § 18; J, 95.
Central forces, A, IV, 652; E, § 175; H, 100.
analysis of motion produced by, E, § 176; **E,** § 54.
heat, see Heat.
Centre of buoyancy, see Buoyancy.
gravity, A, IV, 652, XI, 320; B, 61; C, 60; E, § 142; **E,** § 60, 62; F, 68; G, 45; H, 101; I, 43; J, 43; N, 36.
consequences of, F, 69.
defined, N, 36.
density of body not uniform, E, § 149.
determination of, E, § 148; F, 68; G, 48.
different positions of, N, 39.
of irregular solids, A, XI, 321; G, 48.
positions of, C, 61; N, 39.
properties of, N, 37.
of regular figures, E, § 144; **E,** § 64.
a straight line, N, 37.
three bodies, N, 36.
a triangle, N, 37.
without the body, **E,** § 65.
in what three ways supported, G, 47.

Centre of gravity, when at rest, G, 46.
of oscillation, C, 70; E, § 165; E, § 83; F, 91; H, 104.
parallel forces, F, 93; J, 22.
percussions, F, 91.
pressure (fluid), C, 220, 240; E, § 197; F, 110.
Centrifugal force, A, IV, 653, and XI, 328; B, 162; C, 77, 79; E, § 52; F, 72; H, 100; I, 30.
computed, N, 94.
at equator, C, 82.
demonstration, E, § 53.
described, N, 93.
effect on a yielding mass, E, 179, G, 88.
formula for, C, 80–83.
illustrations of, E, § 177; I, 32; N, 98.
measure of, C, 80.
modifying gravity, C, 81.
of revolving bodies, N, 100.
drying machine, E, § 53; G, 80.
governor, A, XV, 52.
Centripetal force, A, IV, 653; B, 159; C, 77, 78; E, § 52; G, 79; H, 105; I, 30; N, 94–100.
at earth's equator, G, 83.
Champagne, why it sparkles, G, 181.
Chain pumps, see Pumps.
Charcoal, A, IV, 715; D, I, 64, and II, 488.
why its marks stick to a wall, G, 25.
why black, G, 301.
Chart of isoclinal lines, E, § 794.
magnetic variations, E, § 789.
Chemical action, what is it, K, 153.
attends voltaic action, B, 421; D, I, 323.
causes light, K, 162.
magnetism, K, 162.
produces mechanical power, K, 397.
affinity, A, I, 163; V, 30, 35, 38, 40; D, I, 5, 8, 12, 33; E, § 35; E, § 900; G, 25.
Chemical affinity, apparent suspension of, in electrolysis, F, 237.
causes heat, K, 159.
motion, K, 152.
converted into electrical force, K, 154.
counteracted by heat, D, II, 1107.
distinguished from solution, C, 371.
exalted by heat, D, II, 1106.
exerted within minute distances only, D, I, 8.
influence of mass upon, A, V, 38; D, II, 1089.—Berthollet's theory of the, D, II, 1090.—Bunsen's experiments on, D, II, 1094.—Gladstone's experiments, D, II, 1091.—Debus's experiments, D, II, 1095.
influence of pressure, D, II, 1083.
its intensity definite, D, I, 9.
nature, D, I, 5, 12, 33.
occurs between dissimilar bodies, D, I, 8.
produces change in the properties of compounds, D, I, 9, 12.
referable to electricity, F, 211.
resistance of, to electrolysis, F, 238.
simple cases of, D, II, 1079.
suspended at low temperatures, D, II, 1108.
varies between different elements, D, I, 9.

Chemical affinity a very powerful force, D, I, 8.
work done by, K, 226.
affinities, concurring, D, II, 1102.
attraction, see Chemical affinity.
combination, A, V, 39; E, § 16; E, § 748; J, 400.
electricity evolved in, F, 236; J, 680.
laws of, D, I, 13.
spontaneous or not, D, I, 11.
decomposition, J, 464.
application of spongy platinum to, D, II, 1097.
produced by electricity, K, 84.
produced by light, A, XIII, 290.
produced by thermo-electricity, F, 262.
decomposition, theory of, N, 825.
coil, J, 795.
effects of current, J, 698.
discharge, J, 671; — of pile, E, § 888.
force, see Chemical affinity.
harmonicon, J, 211.
rays, A, XIII, 287.
of the sunbeam extinguished in doing chemical work, A, IX, 22.
mostly cut off by glass, A, IX, 24.
in spectrum, F, 305.
sources of heat, E, §§ 748–757.
union by electricity, E, § 856.
Chemistry, definition of, G, 9; J, 1.
of plants, K, 395.
relation to physics, C, 5; E, § 9.
Cheval vapeur, J, 395.
Chevreul's classification of colors, E, § 491.
Chimneys, draught in, E, § 689; E, § 717; G, 262; J, 402.
reversed draught, E, § 690.
smoky, G, 262.
the tallest, A, '68, 110.
theory of, C, 541; G, 262.
Chladni's experiments, B, 216, 233; J, 216.
tonometer, M, 121.
Chordæ vocalis, B, 246.
Chords musical, G, 196; M, 306.
dominant and subdominant, J, 193.
major and minor, J, 192.
physical constitution of, J, 199.
Choroid, J, 495.
Chromatic aberration, see Light.
diagram, E, § 465; — scale, J, 194.
Chromatics, A, V, 197; E, § 456.
Chronometer, A, V, 512; E, § 596; H, 106.
Cinematics, A, XI, 318.
Circuit, see Electric circuit.
Circular polarization, see Light.
Clang, definition of, M, 117.
Claque bois, formation of the, M, 137, 157.
Clarionet, tones of the, M, 195.
Cleavage, C, 205; D, I, 95; E, § 72; E, § 157.
planes of, C, 119, 204.
similar, C, 126, 175.
symbols of, C, 128.
terminal and basal, C, 159.
Clement's disc experiment, F, 133.
Clepsydra, A, V, 336; G, 151; H, 117.
Climates, A, V, 342; B, 572; H, 118; E, § 947; G, 267; J, 866.
cause of dampness of English, L, 189.
influence of aqueous vapor on, J, 843.
mildness of European, L, 193.
Climatology, E, § 947; J, 864–869.
Clinometer, A, V, 346.
Clocks, A, V, 357; A, '63, 427; B, 172; C, 72; G, 58; J, 58.
why they go faster in winter than in summer, G, 60.
Clothing, when warm and when cool, G, 220; see Heat.
Clouds, A, V, 364; B, 596; E, § 1068; E, § 978; G, 273; H, 121; J, 837.
average height of, G, 274.
cause of generation of, L, 402.
cirrus, G, 275; J, 837; — cirrocumulus, J, 839.
cirrostratus, J, 839.
classification of, E, § 979.
composition of, L, 195.
constitution of, F, 207.

Clouds, cumulus, G, 275: J, 838;—cumulo-stratus, J, 839.
electricity of, A, v, 368; F, 207; J, 855.
formation of, G, 274; I, 248; J, 839.
how different from fogs, G, 273.
Howard's names for, J, 837.
nimbus, G, 277.
rain, J, 838.
reflect sound, M, 18.
stratus, G, 277.
variety of, G, 275.
what are, G, 273.
why float in the atmosphere, G, 274.
why red at sunset, G, 337.
Coal, amount equivalent to the working power of a man, G, 251.
mechanical power in, G, 251.
Coefficient of friction, B, 175.
Coercive force, E, § 881.
Cogs, see Wheels, teeth of.
Cohesion, A, I, 124, V, 437; C, 119, 342; D, I, 5, 33, 52; E, § 32; F, 57; G, 25; H, 125, 175; I, 65; J, 61; K, 171.
characters of, D, I, 5, 52.
coefficient of, on chemical action, D, I, 52; D, II, 1080.
of fluids, E, § 148.
force of, lessened by heat, L, 75.
of liquids, D, I, 54; E, § 148.
measure of, in solids, E, § 33.
modified results of, E, § 40.
not the cause of the sticking of two pieces of ice, L, 335.
and repulsion, E, § 146.
of solids, D, I, 53; E, § 147.
of water increased by removal of gases, L, 126.
Cohesive attraction, see Cohesion.
force of different materials, see Ingraham's "Concise System of Mathematics."
Coil, primary, J, 764.
Henry's, D, I, 400.
Ruhmkorff's, J, 794;—condenser of, J, 793.
effects of, J, 794–797.
Cold, A, IX, 16, V, 458; F, 360; G, 211. Compare Heat and Cooling.
absolute, A, IX, 19.
Cold, apparent radiation of, C, 651; E, § 575; E, § 634.
reflection of, D, I, 200; J, 355; L, 282.
causes of, A, V, 458.
of central Asia, cause of, L, 405.
conduction of, L, 228.
effect of, on a thermo-electric pile, L, 16.
extreme of E. coast of America, L, 193.
indicated by the deflection of a magnetic needle, L, 16.
most intense, yet obtained, A, IX, 18, 20; G, 211.
natural, G, 211.
a negative property, D, I, 164; G, 206.
produced by carbonic acid and ether, D, I, 253; L, 179.
dissolving salt and sugar, L, 165.
sulphate of soda, L, 166.
electric current, D, I, 410.
escape of compressed air, L, 46.
evaporation, E, § 681; J, 288.
of alcohol, L, 168.
of ether, L, 168.
expansion of gases, J, 408.
heat becoming latent, (examples), I, 237.
during the passage from the liquid to the gaseous state, L, 168.
during the passage from the solid to the liquid state, L, 166.
nocturnal radiation, J, 407.
rarefaction, L, 44.
stream of carbonic acid, L, 170.
stretching wires, L, 101.
voltaic discharge, F, 225.
production of intense, D, I, 253.
regarded dynamically, K, 48.
of snow and salt, L, 166.

Cold of solid carbonic acid, D, I, 253; L, 171.
sources of, I, 257; J, 406, 407.
Collimation, J, 700.
Collision of atoms, heat and light produced by, L, 64, [compare Atoms].
bodies, A, XI, 325; J, 37.
effects of, K, 29.
of elastic bodies, C, 196; F, 78; N, 115.
formula for, C, 196–198.
non-elastic bodies, C, 49; N, 114.
formula for, C, 49–51.
Colloids, A, XVI, 729; J, 105.
Color blindness, A, v, 500; E, § 799; E, § 490; F, 357; J, 529, 771.
depends on temperature, E § 768.
influences the radiation of heat, G, 223; L, 302.
and music, analogy between, G, 338.
physical cause of, G, 326; L, 272.
of sky, possible cause of, B, 608; L, 408.
Colored figures, N, 249.
polarization, see Light, polarization of; —rings, see Light, polarized.
Coloring matters, absorbed by bone black, etc., A, III, 482.
adjective, D, III, 546.
substantive, D, III, 546.
Colors, A, v, 197, 494; B, 287; F, 279; H, 130; J, 3.
accidental, A, v, 497; F, 356, 357; I, 318; N, 248.
analysis of, E, § 769; E, § 458.
by absorption, E, § 771.
appreciation of E, § 799.
Chevreul's classification of, E, § 800; E, § 491.
compared with sounds, F, 279.
complementary, A, v, 497; B, 289; D, I, 134; E, § 772; E, § 459; F, 301; G, 331; H, 131; I, 318; J, 449.
of compressed glass, J, 563.
contrast of, A, v, 497; B, 313; G, 332.
Colors, dark, are the best absorbers of heat, G, 225.
of diffraction, F, 308; I, 318.
explained, N, 241.
of grooved plates, E, § 845; E, § 535.
of heat, J, 354.
influence on one another's appearance, see Contrast of.
iridescent, D, I, 144.
of natural objects, on what dependent, G, 330.
Newton's theory of, D, I, 134.
of opaque bodies, I, 316.
primary, E, § 769; F, 299.
production of, F, 301.
by interference, D, I, 144.
of polarized light, J, 556–558.
scale of, F, 312.
simple, G, 329; J, 465.
of small particles, F, 313.
spectral, see Colors, accidental.
of spectrum, see Spectrum.
study of, E, § 801; E, § 492.
subjective, see Colors, accidental.
table of (Newton's), F, 311.
of thick plates, F, 313.
thin plates, B, 335; E, § 529; F, 311; J, 547; N, 241.
transparent bodies, I, 318; —of unannealed glass, J, 563.
variable, A, v, 499.
vegetable, action of spectrum on, D, II, 1149.
Column, A, v, 522; G, 121.
height of, how measured, G, 121.
Columnar structure, A, v, 524.
Columns, resistance to pressure, E, § 171.
Combination, chemical, see Chemical combination.
Combining proportions, see Chemical combination.
volume, aids in fixing the chemical equivalents, D, II, 1152.
volume of a gas, D, II, 465.
volumes, law of, A, v, 40.
Combustion, A, v, 529; J, 400.
analysis of, L, 58.

Combustion of bisulphide of carbon by compression of its vapor, L, 71.
a candle, L, 60.
candles on Mt. Blanc, L, 63.
cause of heat in, **E**, § 750.
due to collision of atoms, L, 65.
effect of height on, L, 63.
Frankland's experiments upon, L, 63.
heat from, see Heat.
influence of aqueous vapor on, A, v, 531.
sunlight on, A, v, 531; A, ix, 24.
key to the phenomena of, K, 321.
more intense in condensed air, A, v, 531.
rapid in winter, A, v, 531.
nature of, D, ii, 444.
no matter destroyed in, D, ii, 11, 445,
products vary with the temperature, D, ii, 1107.
and respiration, products of, E, § 691.
smouldering, produced by platinum wire, D, ii, 635.
spontaneous, A, v, 532; D, ii, 446.
a source of heat, see Heat.
theory of, L, 64.
Comets, Mayer on, H, 131; K, 270.
Communicating vessels, B, 89.
Communicator, J, 758.
Commutator, J. 753, 779, 793.
Compass, A, v, 571; B, 357; G, 424; H, 135; I, 369; J, 586, *et seq.*
azimuth, A, v, 572;—inclination, J, 589.
mariners, B, 357; D, i, 264; E, § 882; **E**, § 787; G, 424; J, 588.
needle, F, 156; N, 271.
solar, A, v, 573.
sine, see Galvanometer.
tangent, B, 443; J, 702.
variations of, A, v, 572; D, i, 270; F, 157, *et seq.*
when discovered, G, 426.
Compensation pendulums, see Pendulums.
Complementary colors, see Colors.
Composition of forces, see Forces.
of velocities, Galileo's proposition, C, 28.
Composite eyes, B, 297.
Compound blowpipe, see Blowpipe.
pendulum, see Pendulum.
Compressed air, etc., see Air, etc., compressed.
Compressibility, A, v, 579; B, 80; C, 113; E, § 23, 236; **E**, § 21; H, 136; G, 16; I, 18; J, 37.
of alcohol, D, i, 34.
gases, **E**, § 274; J, 131.
fluids, F, 105.
liquids, **E**, § 188; J, 69; D, i, 34 (table); N, 119.
solid matter, C, 113; N, 19 or 119.
Compressing machine, E, § 368; **E**, § 288.
Compression, A, v, 579;—of air, see Air.
apparatus for (Œrsted's), E, § 236.
of bisulphide of carbon vapor, L, 71, 43.
gases, see Gases.
heat resulting from, see Heat.
Concert pitch, J, 195.
Concord, A, viii, 729; E, § 456; F, 145; G, 196.
perfect, E, § 457,
Concordant tones, J, 192.
Concrete, A, v, 592.
Concretionary structure, A, v, 595.
Condensation, causes, G, 238; I, 238.
of carbonic acid, C, 596, 609.
congelation and combination, mechanical value of each in the case of water, L, 162, *et seq.*
and congelation promoted by water in its different states, L, 403.
of gases, F, 51; see Gases.
when gases combine, law of, D, i, 22, iii, 760.
of vapors, J, 292.
Condenser, A, v, 597; B, 396; N, 156; J, 642, 647.
advantage of, N, 219.
of Æpinus, **E**, § 844.
Liebig's, D, i, 236; E, § 643; J, 294.
of Ruhmkorff's coil, J, 793.
of steam engine, see Steam engine.

Condensing syringe, B, 139; C, 333; D, I, 39; F, 127; I, 134, J, 154.
Conductors of Electricity, Heat, etc., see Electricity, Heat, etc.
Congelation, F, 371; H, 143; I, 221; see Freezing and Solidification.
Congelation of water and mercury in a vacuum, I, 237.
Conjunctive wire, E, § 1009.
Consecutive poles, see Magnet.
Conservation of Force, see Force, etc.
Consonance, theory of, M, 292, 298.
Contact, theory of, B, 436.
Contracted vein in the efflux of gases, A, XIII, 413.
efflux of liquids, A, IX, 415; F, 130; see vena contracta.
Contraction, compare Expansion.
of beeswax in cooling, L, 118.
curves of, of liquids, on cooling, D, I, 167.
force of, A, IX, 16.
results from solidification, L, 118.
more rapid near the point of solidification, A, IX, 16; XV, 430.
of India-rubber by heat, L, 102.
Contractions of fluid currents, F, 130.
Contrast of colors, see Colors.
Convection of Heat, etc., see Heat, etc.
Cooling, compare Heating, Heat and Cold.
contractile force of, L, 98.
Dulong and Petit's method, J, 371.
effect of air and hydrogen on heated bodies, L, 254.
an effect of rarefaction, L, 45.
hastened by coating substance with good radiators, L, 303.
and heating, laws of, F, 365.
a loss of motion, L, 258.
method of, J, 371.
Newton's law of, D, I, 202; E, § 573; J, 330.
by radiation, D, I, 202; E, § 573; E, § 632; F, 378; L, 401.
when produced, L, 273.
Copper, tempering of, E, § 178.
Cordage, strength of, on what dependent, G, 113.
Cork, why it floats, G, 43.
Cornea, B, 298; G, 349; J, 513.
Cornet, A, V, 726.
Coronas, E, § 841; E, § 537.
Corpuscular theory, see Light.
Correlation of forces, see Forces.
Corti's fibres, M, 324.
Cosmogony, Grove on, K, 81.
Coughing, sound of, how produced, G, 204.
Coulomb's balance, see Balance, torsion.
Couple of forces, J, 21.
mechanical, N, 32.
definition of, C, 47; H, 149.
formula for, C, 47.
terrestrial, J, 583.
thermo-electric, J, 812.
Couples, E, § 48.—Couronne des Tasses, J, 686.
Cowls, E, § 698; E, § 725.
Crane, A, VI, 35; G, 105.
Crank, A, VI, 36; G, 110.
Cream, why it rises on milk, G, 147.
Crevasses in glaciers, due to what, L, 214.
prove ice non viscous, L, 214, *et seq.*
Crucible, A, VI, 105;—lime, A, '66, 100.
Crying, what is, G, 205.
Cryophorus or frost bearer, B, 535: C, 609; D, I, 229; F, 378; H, 150; L, 169.
Crystalline forces, direction of, E, § 77; J, 514.
forms, C, 119, 127; E, § 153, 158.
constancy of, C, 183; E, § 75.
definitions of, C, 119; E, § 53.
dominant and secondary, C, 130.
essential and accidental, C, 119.
hemihedral, C, 128; J, 614.
holohedral, C, 127.
tetrartohedral, C, 129, 156.
lens, see Lens.
molecules, equality of axes in, E, § 78; shape of, E, § 76.
structure, C, 119.
developed by cleavage, D, I, 95;—solution, D, I, 94.
development of, E, § 84.
produced by successive heatings, D, I, 95.
produced by vibration, D, I, 95; E, § 88.

Crystalline symmetry, C, 132.
systems, C, 121, 175; E, § 54–69.
system dimetric, C, 142; E, § 55;—modified forms of, E, § 69, 70.
hexagonal, C, 147; E, § 59;—modified forms of, E, § 69, 70.
monoclinic, C, 163; E, § 57;—modified forms of, E, § 67.
monometric, C, 132; E, § 54;—modified forms of, E, § 61, 62.
triclinic, C, 168; E, § 58;—modified forms of, E, § 65, 66.
trimetric, C, 158.
Crystallization, B, 78; D, I, 91; I, 222; N, 17.
conditions of, E, § 79.
by feeble currents, **E**, § 893.
development of heat during, E, § 88;—of light, D, I, 117; E, § 89.
from gaseous state, E, § 81.
influence of light upon, D, II, 1132.
by liquefaction, E, § 80.
phenomena of, N, 17.
process of, C, 119.
salts separated by, E, § 85.
sudden, E, § 86.
temperature of constant, under same pressure, L, 105.
Crystallizing, changes caused by, E, § 87.
Crystallography, A, VI, 116; B, 79; C, 119, 121; E, p. 27; **E**, § 151.
Crystalloids, A, XVI, 729; J, 105.
Crystals, action of, on colored light, F, 317.
axes of, C, 121, 123; D, I, 100.
biaxial, D, I, 149.
centre of, C, 124.
change of bulk in formation of, D, I, 94.
classification of D, I, 101.
cleavage of, C, 119, 204.
colored rings in, see Light polarized.
compound, E, § 71.
conduct heat, C, 656; **E**, § 616; L, 232.
definition of, C, 121.
definite forms of, D, I, 91.
deposition on nuclei, D, I, 93.
determination of, C, 175.
dichroism of, F, 343.
Crystals, difference of conductivity in different directions, C, 656; L, 232.
doubly refracting, D, I, 148; F, 316; J, 538.
inclination of axis, F, 317.
elasticity of, Savart's experiments, C, 196.
expansion of, C, 498; J, 243; L, 101.
forms of, **E**, § 153, 158;—modified, C, 131, 175; E, § 60.
groups of, C, 173.
growth of, E, § 52.
irregularities of, C, 170.
modes of obtaining, D, I, 91.
models of, C, 132.
planes of, C, 121.
parameters of planes of, C, 124.
positive and negative, D, I, 148; **E**, § 551; E, § 857; F, 317; J, 539.
principal form of, C, 143, 151, 153, 159.
section of, D, I, 149, note; F, 315.
replacement of edges, D, I, 97.
similar axes of C, 125;—planes of, C, 126.
simple and compound forms of, C, 129; D, I, 96.
size of, C, 121.
of snow, L, 196.
symbols of, C, 128.
systems of, C, 121, 175.
truncation of angles of, D, I, 97.
twin, C, 173.
unequally expanded by heat, D, I, 165.
uniaxial, D, I, 149; J, 539, 540.
Cube, Leslie's, J, 335.
Cubic expansion, B, 490; **E**, § 590.
Cubit, A, VI, 129.
Culinary paradox, **E**, § 677; E, § 632.
Cupel, A, VI, 148.
Cupping glass, principle of, D, I, 46; G, 175.
Current affinity, D, II, 1123.
Currents, aerial, F, 133.
how produced, L, 182.
in upper and lower atmosphere, L, 183.
of air, escape under pressure, F, 133.
excited by electric discharge, F, 189.

Currents of air and gases, **E**, § 716.
produced by ice, E, § 697; **E**, § 724.
caused by heat, A, IX, 18.
electrical, see Electric currents.
gaseous, properties of, F, 132.
Bernouilli's formula for the velocity of, F, 133.
general law of, F, 130.
Henry's, E, § 1035.
lateral, reaction of, F, 130.
oceanic, A, XI, 418; **E**, § 628.
Curve, ballistic, **E**, § 145.
influence in capillarity, **E**, § 236.
of liquid surfaces, **E**, § 234; J, 100.
of swiftest descent, **E**, § 76.
Curvilinear motion, **E**, § 51.
Cut off, A, XV, pp. 55, 58; C, 633; **E**, § 712.
Cyanometer, A, VI, 177.
Cyanotype, F, 391.
Cycloids, A, VI, 178.
Cyclone, A, VI, 178; **E**, § 968.
Cylinder, A, VI, 186.
Cylinders, strength of, F, 53; G, 118.

Daguerrotype, A, XIII, 287; B, 344; D, II, 1143; F, 389; G, 345; H, 157; I, 347; J, 499.
application of mercury to, D, II, 1143.
development of, D, II, 1143.
printing from a, D. II, 1145.
Dalton's law, H, 159.
Dampness of Great Britain, cause of, L, 189.
Darkness made light, K, 119.
by interference of light, F, 306.
Day, apparent, J, 10.
variation in length of the, K, 303.
Dead point, G, 112.
Decay restores heat to the universe, K, 419.
Decimetre, **E**, § 18; J, 11.
Declination, B, 354; E, § 883; J, 498.
change of, N, 275.
magnetic, B, 354; **E**, § 788; F, 157; G, 426; J, 584; N, 278.
" of a star, J, 498.
Decolorizers, A, III, 482.
Decomposition, chemical, see Chemical decomposition.
Deflagration, D, II, 732; **E**, § 886.
Deflagrator, Hare's, E, § 973; J, 686, 711.
Deliquescence, D, II, 458, note.
Densimetre, J, 97.
Density, A, VI, 391; B, 39; C, 18; E, § 260; **E**, § 98; G, 15; J, 11.
changed by tension, **E**, § 169.
of earth, E, § 141; **E**, § 102; J, 43.
Maskelyne's experiment, J, 42.
of gases, E, § 552–553; **E**, §, 611.
liquids, E, § 267–269.
matter, A, XI, 318; F, 52.
maximum of different solids, E, § 261–266.
solutions, E, § 544.
water, E, § 542; L, 93.
relation to weight, C, 91.
specific, F, 113.
of vapors, E, § 657–658; **E**, § 693.
and weight, formula for, C, 91.
Derrick, A, VI, 35; G, 105.
Descent of bodies, see Falling bodies.
Despretz's experiments, **E**, § 275.
Deviation of light twice reflected, **E**, § 423.
the sine of the vertical, H, 163.
Dew, A, VI, 432: B, 595; E, § 1075; **E**, § 975; F, 379; G, 270; H, 163; I, 251; J, 846; L, 401.
cannot properly be said to fall, G, 271.
cause of, E, § 1076; L, 401.
deposition of, L, 416.
a clear sky and calm damp atmosphere necessary for its copious formation, G, 271; L, 419.
is the condensation of the atmospheric vapor on bodies chilled by radiation, C, 653; L, 416–418.
falls on what, **E**, § 976; E, § 1077; G, 271.
still night required by, L, 420.
theory of, C, 653; D, I, 200; G, 270; L, 407.
(Well's), J, 847; L, 415, *et seq.*
Melloni's addition to the, L, 421.

Dewed substances colder than undewed ones, L, 417.
better radiators than undewed ones, L, 417.
Dew-drop, why globular, G, 30.
Dew-point, B, 592; C, 641; D, I, 247; E, § 626; **E,** § 674; F, 374; G, 270.
Diacaustic, see Caustic.
Dial, sun, A, VI, 440.
Dialysis (see Diffusion), A, XVI, 729; **A,** '65, 307; J, 106.
Dialyser, J, 106.
Diamagnetism, see Magnetism.
Diamond, changed to graphite by electric arc, D, II, 483.
cutting of the Kohinoor, D, II, 482, note.
jar, **E,** § 852.
nature and properties of, D, II, 481.
Newton's opinion of, L, 58.
Diapason, E, 460; **E,** § 377; J, 195.
natural, **E,** § 395.
Diaphragms porous, use in voltaic arrangements, D, I, 83, 339.
Diaphragm cells, double, D, II, 1111.
Diathermancy, A, VI, 449; A, IX, 17; D, I, 204; **E,** § 641; F, 380; H, 171; J, 348; K, 278.
applications, **E,** § 647; E, § 589.
explained and illustrated, L, 310.
of iodine dissolved in bisulphide of carbon, L, 366.
how modified, E, § 587; **E,** § 645.
is not transparency, A, VI, 449; L, 321.
of rock salt, D, I, 206; F, 382.
Diathermanous bodies, table of, D, I, 207; F, 381.
Diatonic scale, M, 307; N, 191.
Dichroism, see under Crystals.
Dielectrics, D, I, 276; F, 177; H, 172; J, 629.
Difference tones, M, 281.
Differentiation in development of the animal body, K, 409.
Diffraction of light, see Light.
Diffusion, analysis by, A, XVI, 729.
of gases, see Gases.
liquids, see Liquids.
motion requires time, E, § 130.
sound, F, 139.
Diffusion, use of, **A,** '65, 307.
tube, D, I, 83.
Digester, Papin's, A, XV, 48; B, 526; D, I, 229; H, 181; I, 234; J, 286.
Dilatation, see Expansion.
Dimorphism, C, 184; D, I, 111; E, § 91.
temperature affecting, E, § 92.
Dioptrics, A, XII, 587; B, 270; **E,** § 438; G, 318; H, 182; L, 286.
Diorama, I, 340.
Dip, A, VI, 493; A, XI, 64: J, 589; H, 188.
intensity of, Krafft's law, F, 160.
Dipping needle, B, 858; D, I, 270; E, § 886; **E,** § 793; F, 158; G, 425; I, 370; J, 589; N, 276.
Biot's, E, §, 888.
Disc, B, 66.
Discharge electric, see Electric discharge.
Discord, E § 456; F, 145; G, 196.
Discovery, conditions of, K, 104.
Dispersion of light, see Light.
Displacement, collection of gases by, D, II, 465, 475.
of zero point, **E,** § 573.
Dissolving views, A, XI, 56; G, 365; I, 338.
Dissonance, E, § 456; F, 145.
due to beats, M, 298, 301.
graphic representations of, M, 305.
Distance, appreciation of, A, XVI, 132; **E,** § 481.
calculated by sound, **E,** § 346; F, 140.
of distinct vision, **E,** § 478.
Distillation, C, 588; D, I, 235; E, § 641; **E,** § 686; G, 242; I, 240; J, 292.
apparatus for, **E,** § 687;—fractional, E, § 644.
Distribution of land and water, J, 868.
Dividing engine, A, VI, 517; C, 443.
Diving bell, A, VI, 520; H, 71.
Divisibility of matter, A, IV, 162, VI, 523; XVI, 493; B, 29; C, 109; D, I, 4; E, § 13, 14, 22; **E,** § 19; F, 40, 49, 52; G, 13; H, 191; I, 17; J, 3-5; N, 16.

Divisibility of matter limited, N, 17.
in solution, N, 16.
Dobereiner's lamp, J, 399.
Domes, A, VI, 558; N, 79–81.
Doppler's theory, M, 78.
Double diatonic scale, **E,** § 373.
refraction, see Light.
touch, method of, N, 272.
Doublet, Wollaston's, J, 482.
Dove's law of storms, J, 837.
Dovetailing, G, pp. 117, 118.
Drainage, principles of, G, 152.
Draught of chimneys, see Chimneys.
Drops in conical tubes, **E,** § 241.
movement of, between laminæ, E, § 295.
prescription of medicine by, unsafe, G, 29.
Drummond light, A, III, 384; VI, 629; D, II, 472; J, 507.
Drying machine, **E,** § 53.
tubes, difficulties in selecting and obtaining, L, 347.
Duboscq's electric lantern, **E,** § 884.
Dub's laws, **E,** § 915.
Ductility, A, VI, 648; C, 205; D, I, 54, 55, and II, 668; E, § 44; **E,** § 175; G, 26; H, 193; I, 71; J, 8, 67;—order of, C, 207.
Duhamel's experiment, J, 189.
Dulcimer, A, VI, 644.
Dust, theory of beating from clothes, G, 20.
Dyeing, D, III, 547.
Dynamics, A, VI, 702, XI, 318; C, 34; **E,** § 39; F, 71; H, 194.
defined, N, 21.
Mayer's essay upon celestial, K, 259.
Dynamic energy defined, L, 151.
radiation and absorption, discovery of, L, 380.
of gases, table, L, 383.
in tubes of different lengths, L, 389.
of vapor of boracic ether (table), L, 387.
of vapors in tubes, L, 386.
Dynamical theory of heat, see Heat.
Dynamometer, Le Roy's, E, § 183.
Reynier's, E, § 184.
Dynamometers, A, VI, 702; E, § 182, 183, 184; **E,** § 37; G, 89; H, 198.
Dynamite, A, '68, 223.

Ear, B, 248; E, § 478–481; **E,** § 393; G, pp. 201, 202; H, 200.
nerve of, B, 251; M, 2, 323.
otolithes of, M, 324.
sensibility of, E, § 461; **E,** § 378; H, 200.
trumpet, **E,** § 359; G, 200; I, 168; J, 184; N, 186.
Earth, A, '62, 393.
age of, K, 245; L, 444.
cause of present form of, G, 83.
centre of gravity of, C, 84.
circuit, E, § 1027; **E,** § 922.
a common electrical reservoir, E, § 911.
crust of, thicker than often supposed, L, 94, 119.
density of, E, § 141; **E,** § 102; F, 66; H, 204; J, 43.
directive power of, **E,** § 911; F, 161.
eccentricity of, C, 83.
energies of, all due to the sun, L, 445, *et seq.*
falling into the sun, L, 57, 443.
form of, C, 85; E, § 138; F, 67–72; H, 202; J, 60; K, 297;—heat of, see Heat.
heat which would be generated by stopping its motion, L, 57.
heat equivalent of gravity of, and sun, L, 57, 443.
of rotation of, L, 443.
how proved to be in motion, G, 84.
magnetism of, see Magnetism.
mass of, H, 200.
poles of, J, 53, 590.
rotation of, L, 439;—and tides, E, § 164; H, 200; L, 443.
trade winds, L, 183.
spheroidal figure of, C, 83, H, 202.
temperature of, H, 205.
volume of, diminished, K, 303.
Earthquake, A, VI, 720; B, 361; H, 207; L, 186.
Earth's attraction, law of, see Gravity.

Ebullioscope, A, VI, 737.
Ebullition, A, VII, 346, XV, 44; D, I, 222; **E,** § 675; F, 371–373; G, 241; H, 207; I, 229; J, 269; L, 129, 180. Compare Boiling point.
explosive, L, 126.
influence of pressure on, See Boiling point.
Eccentric, A, VI, 738; J, 388; N, 215.
Echo, A, VI, 740; B, 224: **E,** § 353; E, § 434; F, 142; G, 197; I, 162; J, 182, 183; M, 17, 20; N, 183; H, 209.
on the clouds, M, 18.
Echoes remarkable, B, 225; E, § 435; **E,** § 354; G, 198; M, 17–20; N, 184, 185.
tone changed by, **E,** § 355.
when multiplied, G, 198; E, § 435.
where most frequent, G, 198.
Effervescence, A, VII, 26.
Efflorescence, A, VII, 26; D, II, 458.
Efflux, B, 180; **E,** § 228, 224, 283; J, 165.
Effusion of gases, J, 107.
Egg shell, illustrates principle of the arch, G, 120.
Elastic bodies, A, VII, 50; J, 3–8; L, 73; N, 113.
collision of, C, 196; E, § 132, 133; **E,** § 182; F, 78; G, 68; L, 73; N, 114–117.
curve, A, VII, 50.
fluids, B, 116: D, I, 36; E, § 235; **E,** § 252; F, 121; J, 110.
force, see Elasticity.
Elasticity, A, VII, 50, XI, 318: B, 72, 125; C, 115, 186; D, I, 33; E, 26, 45; **E,** § 160–188; F, 42, 55; G, 22; H, 222; J, 3–8, 110; N, 20, 113.
affected by temperature, E, § 47.
of air, D, I, 39, 40; F, 128; N, 157.
of billiard balls, C, 201.
coefficient of, C, 186; N, 114.
of compression, C 187; **E,** § 160.
crystals, C, 195.
flexure, C, 187–189; **E,** § 162.
gases, D, I, 35; **E,** § 252; J, 110.
influence of, on affinity, D, II, 1081.
Elasticity, law of (Coulomb's), C, 192; D, I, 33, 35.
limits of, C, 115, 193; **E,** § 168.
of liquids, B, 115; C, 115, 215; D, I, 34; **E,** § 188; F, 104; H, 222.
modulus of, A, VII, 50, XI, 318; **E,** § 183; J, 64.
of metals, **E,** § 161, table.
perfect and imperfect, C, 115.
solids, C, 116, 185; D, I, 34; **E,** § 159.
of tension, C, 185, 186; **E,** § 160; J, 63.
torsion, C, 191, 193; **E,** § 165; J, 64; N, 20.
of traction, J, 63.
varieties of, C, 115.
of vapor, D, I, 255; J, 269; N, 210.
Elective power possessed by bodies with regard to rays of heat and light, L, 308, *et seq.*
Electric animals, E, § 1046.
apparatus, **A,** '63, 427; A, VII, 62; F, 204.
arc, J, 712.
attraction and repulsion, **E,** § 812, 842; E, § 908, 918–921, 930–940; F, 169, 188; G, 370; J, 615.
battery, see Battery.
bells, E, § 940; **E,** § 842; G, 385; N, 293.
blasting, **E,** § 937; J, 674, 709;—burr, N, 308.
cannon, I, 404.
cascade, E, § 948; **E,** § 935.
charge, F, 197; J, 651.
and discharge, F, 192.
how distributed, D, I, 283.
does not reside in coating of jar, F, 197.
of the electric battery, F, 196.
penetrates substance of dielectrics, F, 194.
ratio of intensity to surface exposed, F, 195.
residual, F, 197.
tension of, F, 201.
charging, F, 192; J, 660.
chimes, I, 399; J, 645;—coatings, J, 654.
circuit, G, 401; D, I, 317, 345, 333.
clocks, **E,** § 928; J, 761.

Electric column, A, VII, 68.
condenser, D, I, 290; E, § 942; **E**, § 845; F, 202; H, 188; I, 406–409.
discharge of the, E, § 943; I, 409.
condensing force, J, 651.
conduction, see Electricity, conduction of.
communication, J, 629.
couple, J, 681.
currents, D, I, 397; E, § 916; **E**, § 902; F, 227–237; G, 429; I, 436, 452; J, 651–696, 811–815; L, 32; N, 308.
action of, on soft iron, D, I, 381.
magnets, D, I, 318, 379; F, 240; I, 452; J, 729–736.
constant, J, 688, 693.
convection of, F, 227, 237.
direct and inverse, D, I, 397.
direction of, L, 32.
effects of, I, 472.
extra, E, § 1086.
floating, E, § 1015–1018; **E**, § 909.
heat from, is proportional to the resistance, L, 117–225.
increased by cooling the conducting wire, L, 227.
induced, A, XI, 72; D, I, 397; E, § 1034–1037; **E**, § 929; F, 243; I, 470; J, 764–767, 827.
by the earth's and the sun's magnetism, A, XI, 72.
by other currents, E, § 1034;—by magnets, E, § 1037.
intensity of, J, 703.
inversion of, by change of liquid, E, § 969.
laws of, G, 429; J, 730.
local, J, 694.

Electric currents, magnets act on, J, 737; N, 335.
magnetize, D, I. 381; I, 458; J, 745; N, 306; see Electro magnetism.
measurement and detection of, J, 696; see Electrometer and Electroscope.
motions and sounds by, J, 630, 749; N, 342.
mutual action of, D, I, 385; E, § 1015; **E**, § 909; F, 243; N, 333.
paths and velocities of, E, § 917.
rotation of magnet by, J, 763.
and solenoids, J, 742; N, 332.
secondary, G, 437.
terrestrial, J, 745.
thermo, A, VII, 62; G, 416; J, 811, 815.
thermo, conditions for the excitation of, F, 261.
excited when metals are plunged into fused salts, F, 263;—by one metal unequally heated, F, 261;—by two metals, F, 261.
unequal distribution of heat is necessary in order to excite, F, 261.
rotations produced by, F, 262.
cut off, N, 343.
decomposition, see Electrolysis.
density, J, 620.
discharge, D, I, 302; **E**, § 852, 853; F, 195; I, 409; J, 650, 663–667.
in air, F, 184.
from battery, effects of, F, 199.

Electric discharge, calorific effects of, F, 188, 199.
chemical effects of, E, § 961.
conductive, F, 191.
convective, F, 191.
disruptive, D, I, 302; F, 191.
effects of, E, § 955, **E**, § 854; J, 663, 707.
physiological, E, § 956.
excites currents of air, F, 189.
experiments illustrating, F, 186, 198.
in gases, F, 190.
heat of the, F, 188, 224.
is inversely as the conducting power for equal amounts of electricity, D, I, 301, 362.
inflammation of combustibles by, E, § 957.
in induction, E, § 927.
lateral, D, I, 300; F, 203.
laws of induction, E, § 928.
luminous in different media, F, 190.
mechanical effects of, E, § 960.
in rarefied air, F, 187.
spontaneous, F, 195.
striking distance for, D, I, 306.
varieties of, F, 191.
in vacuo, F, 184, 187, 204.
discharger, E, § 950; **E**, § 851; F, 187, 195, 197, 198; J, 651, 657.
distribution, J, 617–622.
eel, see Electric fishes.
egg, E, § 951; **E**, § 852; H, 226; I, 402; J, 665.
excitement, E, § 932, 933, 938; F, 173.
figures, Lichtenberg's, J, 655.
fishes, A, VII, 57, XV, 539; D, I, 411, 412; E, § 1046; **E**, § 944; G, 391; F, 263, *et seq.*; I, 473; J, 830.
Electric fluid, non luminous, G, 387.
fluids, G, 403; N, 282, 283, 307.
fuse, J, 674.
glow, J, 665.
hail storm, Volta's, E, § 940; **E**, § 842.
hypotheses, see Electricity, theories of.
images, H, 382.
inclined plane, J, 647.
induction of, A, VII, 62, XI, 67–71; B, 375; D, I, 280, *et seq.*; E, § 927, 928, 1034; **E**, § 828; F, 176–195; G, 377; I, 469; J, 628, 764; K, 84, 104; N, 287, 334.
an action between contiguous particles, F, 177.
apparatus based upon, J, 776–804.
consequences of, F, 181, 192.
constant occurrence of in electrical phenomena, F, 179.
by currents, E, § 1034; I, 469.
galvanism, A, XI, 67.
influence of points and terminal surfaces upon, F, 180.
laws of, E, § 928.
by magnetism, A, XI, 68.
in masses of metal by moving magnets, A, XI, 71.
in rarefied air, F, 187.
specific, D, I, 298 (table); F, 177.
spread of, D, I, 289.
inductorium, J, 791, see Coil.
inductive capacity, D (table), I, 298, F, 177; J, 626, 627.
insects, F, 265.
insulation, A, VII, 60; D, I, 275; E, § 911; **E**, § 814; F, 170; I, 381; J, 532, 610.
intensity, A, VII, 63; D, I, 284; E, § 968; F, 201; J, 703; K, 89.
versus quantity, E, § 968; F, 201.
jar, see Leyden jar.
kite, A, X, 526; E, § 963; F, 206.

Electric lamp, Coulomb's, F, 181.
Duboscq's, **E**, § 884.
obscure rays of, L, 276.
light, A, VII, 58; B, 398; D, I, 366; E, 951; **E**, § 855; F, 174, 223; G, 410; J, 711–717; N, 302–305, 322.
cause of the, E, § 951; K, 88; N, 304.
from coil, J, 794.
discharge, J, 664.
intensity of, J, 716.
pencil and star of, F, 186.
regulators of, E, § 986; **E**, § 884.
rotation of, around magnets, **E**, § 936.
stratification of, E, § 1041; J, 798.
machines, A, VII, 60; B, 381; D, I, 286; E, 933–939; **E**, § 834–841; F, 181; G, 378; H, 227; I, 388; J, 632–644; N, 289.
Cuthbertson's, E, § 935.
cylinder, E, § 933; F, 182.
Hare's, E, § 935.
Holtz's, J, 636.
invention of the, F, 181.
Nairne's, J, 637.
management and care of, E, § 936; **E**, § 838; I, 390, 391.
plate, **E**, § 935; F, 182; N, 290.
measure of the quantity of electricity in, I, 391.
Ramsden's, E, § 935; J, 634.
theory of, E, § 939.
Von Ebner's, J, 672.
hydro-, Armstrong's, **E**, § 839; J, 638.
magneto, B, 475; D, I, 405; **E**, § 938; E, 1023; F, 260; J, 776–789 (Ladd's, Clarke's, Nollet's, Holmes's, Siemen's, Wheatstone's, Wilde's machines); K, 222; N, 335.
meteors, F, 209; I, 428.
multipliers, B, 541; F, 242, see Electrometer.
nomenclature, **E**, § 822; E, § 905.

Electric organs of fishes, see Electric fishes.
orrery, J, 647.
passive state of iron, J, 725.
pendulum, I, 378; J, 607.
piles (dry), J, 695.
pistol, B, 374; J, 671; — plate, N, 296.
polarization, F, 174, 212; J, 626.
power of sealing wax, D, I, 273.
puppet, I, 401.
repulsion, see Electric attraction.
an effect of induction, F, 179.
residue, J, 655, 656.
shock, F, 195, 219, 254; G, 383; I, 397; N, 306, 323.
spark, A, VII, 68; E, § 952, 953; **E**, § 852; F, 174, 184, 262; G, 388; I, 397; J, 644, 664; N, 303–309.
from dry pile, A, VII, 68.
duration of, J, 675; N, 310.
from thermo-electric currents, F, 262.
neutral point in, N, 309.
positive and negative, E, § 953; F, 184.
board, J, 676.
sparkling tube, N, 303.
spectrum, distribution of heat in the L, 266.
due to invisible rays, L, 268.
extra violet rays of, L, 269.
low calorific power of the blue end, L, 268.
most luminous part not the hottest, L, 268.
maximum calorific effect beyond the red ray, L, 268.
the red ray the hottest of the visible rays, L, 268.
square, I, 403.
stool, **E**, § 842; E, 940; G, 380; I, 399; J, 644.
telegraph, see Telegraph.
tension, E, § 915; **E**, § 817; F, 180, 226; I, 435; J, 636.
terms, definition of, E, § 905.
theory of magnetism, N, 333.

Electric thermo, series, J, 809; N, 200; —see Battery, thermo-electric and Electricity, thermo.
units, British Association's, etc., J, 820.
unit jar, Harris, J, 660.
vacuum, F, 200;—vane, J, 646.
wheel, E, § 940; **E**, § 842; I, 401; J, 646.
Electrical — see Electric —
Electricity, A, VII, 59; **A**, '62, 402, '66, 279, '67, 287, '68, 239; B, 368; D, I, 278; **E**, § 773–945; F, 169, 181; G, 369; H, 231; I, 376; J, 2, 614; K, 35, 83, 101.
action of points in dispersing, D, I, 285.
animal, A, I, 587; B, 479, 482; D, I, 411; E, § 1045; **E**, § 944; F, 264; G, 391; J, 829–832; K, 99.
experiments on, F, 265, 266.
Matteuci's researches, F, 268.
origin of, F, 270.
uses of, F, 273.
Valli's experiments, F, 268.
applied to medicine, J, 832.
apparent excitation of, by contact, F, 210.
apparatus for collecting and retaining, A, VII, 62.
atmospheric, A, VII, 63, X, 526; B, 617; D, I, 313; E, § 964; **E**, § 860, 861; F, 204; G, 391; I, 422; J, 851–860; K, 87; N, 311.
apparatus for detecting, F, 204.
causes influencing, F, 205.
developed by chemical decomposition, A, X, 527.
combustion, A, X, 527.
evaporation, A, X, 527.
Electricity, atmospheric, developed by friction, A, X, 527.
collected by arrows and kites, F, 206.
discovery of, B, 616.
origin of, A, X, 527; E, § 1083; F, 206; N, 313.
phenomena of, E, § 1083–1098.
sources of, A, X, 527; E, § 1083; F, 206; N, 313.
variation of, F, 205.
from caoutchouc, K, 35.
chemical action of, F, 212; compare Electrolysis.
of chemical action, A, VII, 64, IX, 21; F, 212, 236; J, 680; N, 318, 319.
clouds, J, 855.
condenser of, see Electric condenser.
conducting power of various metals for, A, VII, 66; H, 142; D, I, 301, 361 (table); L, 224 (table); N, 321.
conducting power of various solutions for, D, I, 365 (table); N, 321.
wires, mutual actions of, D, I, 385,
conduction of, A, VII, 60; D, I, 299; F, 243; J, 397, 817–825, 608; L, 226.
influence of heat upon the, L, 226; — of magnets, F, 243.
conductors of, A, VII, 66; D, I, 301, *et seq.*; E, § 910; **E**, § 814; F, 170, 204; G, 273; I, 381; J, 397, 817–825; L, 224, *et seq.*; N, 285, 339.
how they deport themselves between poles of magnets, L, 47.
good, are also good conductors of heat, L, 225.
connection between them and insulators, F, 204.
connection of life, nervous force and, A, IX, 21; D, I, 307, 368; F, 273, 270.

Electricity, current of, see Electric currents.
decomposition of salts by, see Electrolysis.
development of, A, VII, 59–63; E, § 1043; **E,** § 810–840; F, 169; I, 377; G, 369.
by animals, see Animal electricity.
blow pipe flame, K, 155.
chemical action, A, VII, 64, and IX, 21, 22; F, 210, 236.
cleavage, J, 613.
contact of dissimilar metals, D, I, 323.
contact and pressure, D, I, 323; F, 174; J, 613.
in crystals, A, VII, 63, 64; D, I, 309; F, 174; J, 614.
escape of steam, A, VII, 62; B, 384; D, I, 310; F, 185; E, § 937; H, 227.
friction, D, I, 273; F, 169; J, 607, 612.
heat, D, I, 308, 407; F, 261; — compare Electricity, thermo.
magnetism, A, IX, 21, and XI, 67; F 252.
movement of man, A, VII, 61.
steam, see above, escape of steam.
in tourmaline by heat, D, I, 309; F, 174.
by vegetables, E, § 945; F, 173, 274.

Electricity, development of, difference between quantity and tension, F, 180.
discharge of, see Electric discharge.
disguised, E, § 941; **E,** § 843; F, 192, 200; N, 288.
diurnal variation of, F, 205.
distribution of, E, § 924; **E,** § 825; J, 617; N, 294.
Dupay's theory of, see below, theories of.
dynamical, **E,** § 862; J, 678.
changed into statical, A, VII, 68, XI, 68; **E,** § 933; F, 239.
the earth a reservoir of, **E,** § 815; G, 376.
effects of, upon a conductor, G, 386.
the terminals, K, 90.
is equivalent in quantity to the amount of chemical action by which it has been developed, A, IX, 21.
how it exerts a magnetic force, G, 431.
is excited by, excitation of, by, evolution of, by } see above, development of by.
Franklin's theory of, see below, theories of.
free in the atmosphere, E, § 964.
frictional, **E,** § 809; J, 607–677; G, 407; N, 320, 336.
frog current, F, 266, 270; J, 680.
and heat, K, 106; L, 224, 225.
heating power of, G, pp, 212, 409; I, 417; J, 708; N, 301.
of human body, F, 270.
hypotheses of, see below, theories of.
galvanic, B, 402; F, 210, 263, 265.
conducting power of metals for, F, 222.
discovery of, E, § 965; F, 265; G, 398; N, 314.
how it differs from ordinary, G, 30.
heating effects of, G, 408.
how excited, G, 401,
excitation of, by two fluids, F, 218; — by a single pair, F, 211; — by one metal, F, 217.

Electricity, galvanic, intensity and quantity of, **E**, 865; G, 408.
its origin, D, I, 315.
physiological effects of, G, 411.
theory of, G, 402.
how exerted, see development of.
identity of all kinds of, D, I, 374, 378; E, § 1039; **E**, § 939.
ignites alcohol, ether, etc., N, 301, 302.
metals, N, 323.
induction of, see Electric induction.
influence of, on the form of bodies, G, 376.
affinity, D, II, 1109.
initiates motion, K, 104.
other forces, K, 83.
insulated jars cannot be charged with, F, 195.
insulation of, see Electric insulation.
insulating stool for, E, § 940.
insulators of, A, VII, 60; D, I, 275 (table); E, § 911; I, 381; — see Electric insulation.
intensity of, see below, quantity of.
inversor of, F, 241.
kinds of, see below, two kinds of.
latent, E, § 941.
law of, Poggendorff, J, 688.
and light, K, 107.
limitation of the term, K, 35.
a link among the other forces, K, 37.
loss of, E, § 926; J, 621.
machine compared with that from other sources, A, VII, 63, 68, XI, 68; F, 239.
magneto-, **A**, '64, 489; A, VII, 67; XI, 67; D, I, 397: **E**, § 938; F, 252; J, 776, 781–790; G, pp. 437, 438.
of man, F, 270.
mechanical effects of, **E**, § 857; F, 190; I, 420; N, 300.
molecular changes of conductors, K, 95.
muscular current of, D, I, 413.
non conductors of, F, 170;—become conductors by heating, F, 204.
organic, F, 263, 274.
physiological effects of, **E**, § 854; F, 263; I, 415; J, 663, 707, 794; N, 306.

Electricity of plants, **E**, § 945; F, 173 274.
positive and negative, G, 272; D, I, 278.
power of points in concentrating, E, § 925; I, 384.
presence of free in the atmosphere, F, 204.
produced by, see above, developed by.
proof plane for, D, I, 284; E, § 922; **E**, 823; J, 617.
quantity (and intensity) of, A, VII, 63, 66; E, § 968; **E**, § 817; F, 201; G, 408; K, 89.
required in electrolysis, D, I, 374; F, 239; G, 412,
relation of, to magnetism, D, I, 263; I, 451.
resides on surface, E, § 928; **E**, § 824; G, 375; F, 175; I, 383; N, 294.
sources of, E, § 1043; I, 377.
in the prime conductor, F, 183.
specific, D, II (table), 1123.
induction (table), D, I, 297.
statical, A, VII, 63.
developed by friction, A, VII, 59, *et seq.*
heat, A, VII, 62, 64.
tests for, F, 269.
theories of, A, VII, 59, 69; D, I, 278; E, § 912; **E**, § 816, 863; G, pp. 271, 403; I, 380; J, 611; N, 284.
(Franklin's), D, I, 278; E, § 913; G, 271; J, 611; N, 284.
thermo-, A, VII, 62; XV, 426; B, 479; D, I, 407; **E**, § 941; E, § 1044; F, 261; G, 416; H, 727; J, 808, *et seq.*; L, 14, 30–32, 265, 344.

Electricity, two kinds of, D, I, 273; **E**, § 818; E, § 909; H, 231; I, 378; N, 283; G, 170.
of vegetables, F, 274.
velocity of, A, VII, 60; D, I, 304; **E**, § 818; F, 197; G, 389; H, 231; J, 675; N, 310.
vitreous and resinous, D, I, 274; E, § 909; H, 231.
voltaic, see Electric currents.
Electrifying, methods of, I, 382.
Electrics, idio, F, 170; J, 608.
Electro chemical decomposition, see Electrolysis.
equivalence, K, 394.
order of the elements, D, I, 329.
theory, D, II, 1121.
Electrode, A, IV, 575; VII, 78; B, 437; D, I, 369; E, § 984; **E**, § 882; F, 228; G, 413; H, 245; I, 435; J, 684.
polarization of, F, 230.
Electrodynamics, A, VII, 64; F, 240; H, 248; J, 729–745.
Electrodynamic cylinder, F, 249; N, 311.
induction, F, 252.
laws, **E**, § 902.
spiral, E, § 1017; **E**, § 910.
Electro-gilding, D, II, 1131; I, 440; J, 728.
Electrolysis, A, VII, 78; B, 433; D, I, 369; E, § 990–992; **E**, § 890; F, 227, 229, 233; H, 243; J, 722; N, 324.
of ammonium, F, 235.
apparatus for, F, 231.
and binary theory of salts, D, II, 1112.
chloride of copper, D, II, 1113.
is definite in amount and direction, D, I, 370; F, 229; K, 394.
equivalents, K, 373.
by frictional electricity, F, 236.
of fatty acids, D, III, 390.
fused compounds, F, 238.
laws of, D, 433; D, I, 369; E, § 992.
of metals, F, 233.
order of the elements, D, I, 329.
of organic compounds, D, II, 1120, and III, 390.
Electrolysis of oxides, I, 444.
potash and soda, F, 234.
resistance of chemical affinity to, F, 238.
of salts, D, III, 390, II, 706, 1110; E, § 993; **E**, § 891; F, 232, 237, 239; I, 444;—of sub salts, D, II, 1115.
secondary results of, D, II, 1117.
of silica, F, 232.
by single pairs of plates, F, 230.
of sulphate of soda, D, II, 1111.
theory of, B, 431; D, II, 1121; E, § 1006; J, 721.
of water, E, § 991; I, 433.
Electrolytes, D, I, 369–379; II, 1114; **E**, § 882; F, 229, 230.
classes of, D, II, 1114.
composed of a conductor and non-conductor, D, I, 373.
conducting nature of, F, 230.
decomposition of, F, 229.
must be compound bodies and liquid, D, I, 369.
saline, table of, D, II, 1114.
Electro-magnetic action, see Electro-magnetism.
clock, A, V, 359.
currents by revolving disc, F, 255.
motion of, **E**, § 904.
discoveries, E, § 1009–1014.
equivalence, K, 393.
induction, F, 252.
laws, D, I, 379; H, 256; **E**, § 915.
locomotive, N, 344.
machines, A, VII, 69, 73, XI, 67; **A**, '64, 489; B, 475; D, I, 405; **E**, § 938; E, § 1023; F, 255, 260; H, 269; I, 467; J, 781–790; K, 222; N, 335.
machines without iron, F, 255.
with alternating currents, F, 256.
single currents, F, 257.
permanent magnets, F, 258.
motions, D, I, 288, 403; E, § 1023; **E**, 917.
motor, I, 467.
rotations, D, I, 388, 403.
Electro-magnetism, A, VII, 69; D, I, 384, 379; G, 429; H, 256.
Ampere's theory of, D, I, 384.

Electro-magnetism, laws of, D, I, 379, 383; H, 256.
Electro-magnets, A, VII, 73; D, I, 381–383; E, § 1021; **E,** § 913, 915; F, 249–256; G, 432; I, 459; J, 747; N, 332.
excitation of electricity by, F, 256.
how formed, D, I, 381.
how rendered most efficient, D, I, 383.
rotating, F, 250.
Electro-metallurgy, A, VII, 74; D, II, 1124; E, § 994; G, 413; J, 726.—Compare Electro-gilding, Electro-typing and Electro-plating.
as applied to the multiplication of engravings, D, II, 1126; G, 415.
Electrometer, A, VII, 78; B, 441; D, I, 319; E, § 1011; **E,** § 820, 905; F, 202; G, 381, 430; H, 269; I, 456; J, 632, 697, 818; L, 15–32; N, 286, 327.—Compare Electroscope.
astatic, D, I, 320; E, § 882; F, 242; N, 328.
calibration of the, L, 369, *et seq.*
Cavallo's, E, § 981.
coils, magnetism of, and means of avoiding it, L, 34.
condensing, F, 202; I, 413.
construction of, L, 32.
Coulomb's, F, 172; N, 286.
differential, D, I, 360; J, 700.
Faraday's, J, 723.
frog, F, 269.
goldleaf, I, 395.
Henley's, J, 637.
Lane's, D, I, 296; J, 659.
marine, J, 700.
peculiarity of, in high deflections, L, 342.
quadrant, D, I, 291.
simple, N, 327.
silver, J, 723.
tangent, D, I, 379; E, § 1012.
torsion, E, § 919.
Thomson's, J, 662, 700.
Volta's, E, § 981.
Electro-motive force, D, I, 327, 357; G, 401; J, 683, 708, 826.
of elements, J, 693.
Electro-motive force, measurement of, D, I, 357.
Electromotive series, J, 681.
Electromotors, F, 213.
Electrophorus, A, VII, 79; B, 380; D, I, 288; E, § 932; **E,** § 833; F, 179; G, 380; H, 270; I, 393; J, 632; N, 291.
Electro-plating, I, 448; N, 325. Compare Electro-metallurgy.
use of bisulphide of carbon in, D, II, 1130.
Electro-positive and Electro-negative elements, D, I, 329; E, § 970; **E,** § 867; F, 229, (table) 211; J, 719.
Electroscope, A, VII, 78; B, 404; D, I, 276, 326; E, § 909; **E,** § 820, 846; F, 171, 204; G, 381; H, 270; I, 378; J, 607, 700. Compare Electrometer.
Bennett's gold leaf, D, I, 276; E, § 931; J, 631.
Bohnenberger's, E, § 979; **E,** § 873; J, 695.
condensing, E, § 931, 944; F, 102; I, 413; J, 661.
gold leaf, D, I, 326; **E,** § 846; I, 395; J, 630; N, 286.
Henley's, E, § 940.
quadrant, J, 637; N, 291.
Electrostatics, J, 729; — laws of, F, 181.
Electro-thermometer, J, 709, 816.
Electrotype, compare Electro-metallurgy; A, VII, 74; B, 425; D, II, 1124; E, § 994; **E,** § 892; F, 210; G, 413; H, 271; I, 445; N, 326.
moulds, D, II, 1126.
Electrovection, D, II, 1116.
Electro-zincing, D, II, 1128.
Elements, chemical, A, VII, 79; C, 3; D, I, 1, II, 435; E, § 7; **E,** § 1; G, 11.
bad absorbers and radiators, L, 365.
distinction between metallic and non-metallic, D, I, 2, and II, 435.
negative, in chemistry, A, VII, 65;—of a pile, A, VII, 64; E, § 982.
table of, F, 211.
Eliquation, A, VII, 91.
Emery, D, II, 818.
Emission theory of heat, see Heat.

Endosmose and exosmose, A, VII, 147, XVI, 729; D, I, 71, II, 1116; E, 300–306; **E**, § 244–251; F, 63; J, 103; N, 142; G, 146; see Osmose.
Endosmometer, **E**, § 245; J, 103.
Endosmotic currents, direction of, E, § 302.
equivalents, J, 104.
Energies of the solar system, L, 438.
Energy, J, 38; L, 150. Compare Force.
actual, L, 151.
conservation of, J, 40.
convertibility of dynamic and potential, L, 152.
dynamic or actual, defined, L, 151.
mechanical, converted into heat, L, 21.
extricable from coal, A, IX, 23.
of motors, A, XI, 326.
muscular, how excited, G, 87.
potential or possible, J, 39; L, 151, 152, 162.
of solar system, L, 438.
all terrestrial, due to sun, L, 466, *et seq.*
Engine, see Steam (etc.) engine.
Eolian harp, A, I, 149; M, 123.
Eolipile, A, I, 150; E, 674; H, 14; J, 393.
De Garay's, E, § 675.
Epipolic dispersion, see Fluorescence.
Equality of moments, A, XI, 327.
pressure, B, 76.
Equator, magnetic, J, 590.
Equatorial current, Europe overflowed by, L, 188.
magnetic position, D, I, 416.
ocean winds and moisture of European climates, L, 188, 189.
Equidiffusive liquids, existence of groups, D, I, 69.
Equilibrium, A, XI, 321; B, 65; C, 34; E, § 105; **E**, § 38; F, 70; G, pp. 46, 92; I, 46; J, 9.
conditions of, F, 70.
definition of mechanical, C, 34.
different kinds of, I, 46.
of floating bodies, C, 242; E, § 258; J, 87.
fluids, see below, of liquids.
forces, B, 43; J, 18.
heavy bodies, I, 44; J, 44.
Equilibrium, indifferent, B, 65; G, 48; N, 39.
of lever, E, § 199; **E**, § 114.
liquids, B, 83; C, 228; **E**, § 201, 202; F, 111; J, 76–79.
free from gravity, **E**, § 200.
between laminæ, E, § 294; **E**, 240.
of different densities, F, 111.
in communicating vessels, F, 111.
machines, E, § 192.
solids immersed in fluids, F, 112.
supported on an axis, E, § 147.
a horizontal surface, E, § 148.
points, E, § 150.
stable, neutral and unstable, C, 62; **E**, § 207; G, 48; J, 45; N, 39, 40; B, 65.
of temperature (mobile), D, I, 187; J, 330.
Equinoctial storm, G, 291.
Equivalent, meaning of the term, K, 329.
mechanical, of heat, see Heat.
proportions, law of, D, I, 14.
Equivalents, chemical, A, V, 39, 41; VII, 259; B, 431; D, I, 19, II, 1153, *et seq.*
of elements, data for fixing, D, II, 1153, *et seq.*
deduced from specific heats, J, 374.
table of, D, I, 17, II, 1161.
Eriometer, A, VII, 272; H, 290.
Escapement, B, 173; J, 59.
Ether, hypothetical interstellar, A, I, 159, X, 518; F, 275, 276; J, 342, 414; K, 123, 133, 242, 271, 347; L, 264, 300, 307, 355.
fills all space and penetrates all bodies, L, 307.

Ether, hypothetical, fills all space and penetrates all bodies, L, 307.
mode of transmission of heat by, L, 300.
objections to, K, 133.
oscillations of, F, 275.
the power of imparting motion to, and accepting motion from, are proportional, L, 355.
propagates heat and light, L, 264.
waves of, F, 276.
Ethereal medium, see Ether.
Eudiometer, A, VII, 319; D, II, 467, 468.
Europe, cause of mildness of climate of, L, 194.
the condenser of the Atlantic, L, 194.
Eustachian tube, use of, M, 74, 85.
Evaporation, A, VII, 344, XV, 44; B, 530; D, I, 240–244; G, 238; H, 292; N, 210.
acceleration of, G, 239; E, § 625; **E,** § 673; I, 228; J, 280.
electricity of, D, I, 309; F, 210.
from surface only, D, I, 244.
frigorific effects of, A, IX, 434; B, 584; D, I, 244; E, § 636; **E,** § 681; J, 288; L, 168, 169; N, 210.
goes on at all temperatures, N, 210.
influence of pressure upon, D, I, 244; I, 224, 226.
instantaneous in vacuum, see below, in vacuo.
limit of, D, I, 243.
mechanical force of, E, § 639; **E,** § 684.
meteorological importance of, D, I, 246.
opposed by capillarity, F, 61.
rate of (table), D, I, 245, 249.
in vacuo, D, I, 246; F, 372; I, 226.
water frozen by, L, 169.
Exchanges, theory of, J, 330; L, 274.
Exhausting syringe, D, I, 37;—see Air pump.
Exhaustion of gases, J, 152, 153; N, 156.
Exosmose, see Endosmose and Osmose.
Expansibility and Compressibility, E, § 23, 550; I, 19; N, 19.
Expansion, A, VII, 373, IX, 16, XV, 428; B, 485; C, 496–528, 431; D, I, 165–175; E, § 23, 530, *et seq.*; **E,** § 22, 610; F, 360; G, 16; H, 294; I, 19; J, 228–260; K, 54; L, 74; N, 19.
of alcohol by heat, C, 518; L, 91.
alloys in solidifying, C, 553.
apparent and absolute, C, 515; E, § 538; **E,** § 598.
applications, C, 504; E, § 532; I, 212; J, 244.
of bismuth in cooling, L, 95.
brass by heat, L, 97, *et seq.*
Britannia bridge, C, 503.
coefficients of, C, 491–496; **E,** § 591; H, 295; J, 239; L, 81, 104.
of crystals, E § 526; **E,** § 590; J, 243; L, 100.
cubical, B, 490; C, 431, 492; E, § 524; L, 104.
curves of the, of liquids, E, § 541; **E,** § 602.
effected without chilling, L, 88
of fluids by heat, B, 492; F, 361–371.
force of, A, IX, 16; C, 499; E, § 530; **E,** § 593; J, 244, 267.
of ice, J, 267.
formula for, C, 515, 518; J, 244.
of gases, B, 493; C, 528; D, I, 169; E, § 547; **E,** § 253, 605–607; J, 111, 228, 253–256; L, 79.
without chilling, L, 88.
of glass, A, XV, 429; C, 497, 498.
heat absorbed, C, 475, 480; L, 29.
by heat, compare Heat, A, IX, 16; C, 491, 430; D, I, 169, 175; F, 360; G, 228; N, 199; L, 79.
progressive ratio of, A, VII, 374, IX, 16; D, I, 174, (table) 175; E, § 529; **E,** § 592; K, 54.
inequality of, K, 54.
of iron by heat, L, 97, *et seq.*

Expansion, Kopp's determination of, L, 105.
Lavoisier's method of finding, J, 239.
of lead, anomalous, D, I, 165; L, 99.
linear, C, 481, 491, 494; L, 104.
of liquids, A, VII, 374, IX, 16; C, 507, 516–519; D, 166; E, § 536; E, § 597, 602; H, 296; I, 214; J, 247; L, 91.
above the boiling point, C, 519.
absolute and apparent, C, 507.
change of rate with change of temperature, C, 517.
curve of the, C, 518; E, § 541.
experiments upon, C, 516, 519.
formula for alcohol, ether and oil of turpentine, C, 518.
by heat, see above, D, I, 166.
laws of, I, 214.
mercury, A, XV, 428; C, 508–515; D, I, 175; E, § 540; E, § 598–600; J, 248.
absolute, determination of, C, 508, 509; — formula for, C, 509.
apparent, determination of, C, 513;—formula for, C, 513, 514.
apparent and absolute, C, 515.
coefficient of, C, 510.
correction of barometer for, C, 508.
at different temperatures, D, I, 175.
empirical formula for, C, 510, 511.
rates of, A, XV, 428.
metals, D, I, 166 (table), and III, 767.
at moment of solidification, E, § 87.
phenomena produced by, E, § 531.
rate of, of various bodies, by heat, A, VII, 374;—of gases, E, § 547.
more rapid near melting or vaporizing points, A, IX, 16.

Expansion of solids by heat, A, IX, 16 B, 489; C, 494–497; D, I, 165; E, § 522–528; E, § 589–591, 595; J, 239; I, 210; L, 73, 96, 104.
of solids by heat, applications of the, C, 504; I, 212.
determination of cubic, B. 489; C, 495, 515;—linear, C, 494.
experiments upon, C, 494, 496; — formulæ for, C, 516.
illustrations of, C, 500.
order of, and of compressibility, C, 497.
related to fusibility, C, 497.
table of the, E, § 528.
variation with temperature, C, 497.
superficial, coefficient of, L, 104.
uniformity of, in solids, E, § 527.
varying of fluids, F, 365.
of volume, L, 74.
of water, A, VII, 374, and IX, 433; C, 520–527; E, § 542; L, 92–94.
coefficient of, C, 527.
curve of, C, 521, 524.
empirical formula for, C, 526, 527.
experiments upon, C, 523.
in freezing, A, IX, 433; L, 93, use in nature, L, 94.
by heat and by cold, L, 92.
without performing work, L, 88.
refrigeration, L, 89.
Experiment, Berthollet's, J, 139.
Florentine, J, 70.
Foucault's, J, 714.
Franklin's J, 284.
Fresnel's, J, 542.
Galvani's, J, 678.

Experiment, Grimaldi's, J, 542.
Henry's, J, 775.
Ingenhouse's, J, 319.
Leidenfrost's, J, 303.
Maskelyne's, J, 42.
Matteuci's, J, 767.
Œrsted's, J, 696.
Pascal's, J, 116.
Peltier's, J, 816.
Sulzar's, N, 314.
Torricelli's, J, 115.
Experiments, Boutigny's, J, 303.
Chladni's, J, 216.
Colladon & Sturm's, J, 180.
Delarive's, J, 801.
Despretz's, **E**, § 275; J, 320.
Hallstrom's, J, 253.
Hope's, J, 252.
Latour's, J, 285.
Lissajous', J, 217–222.
Pascal's, **E**, § 194, 262; J, 116.
Plateau's, **E**, § 200.
Regnault's, **E**, §, 276; J, 256–273, 370.
Explosion, A, VII, 374.
in coal mines, L, 251.
at Erith, M, 23.
of steam boilers, A, XV, 60; D, I, 281; E, § 671; **E**, § 701; G, 258; L, 127, 178.
possibly due to the spheroidal state, D, I, 261, 281; L, 178.
Extension, C, 10, 11; **E**, § 13; F, 50, 52; J, 3, 4; N, 15.
Eye, A, VII, 380; B, 297–304, 307; E, § 779–781; **E**, § 468, 469, 480; F, 354–356; G, 347; H, 298; J, 512–515, 524; N, 245–247.
absence of spherical aberration, F, 355.
achromatism of, B, 304; F, 355.
action of, upon light, E, § 780; F, 355.
adaptation of, to different distances, B, 299; E, § 790; F, 356; G, 354.
cause of far-sightedness, see Long-sight.
choroid coat of, F, 354.
composite structure of, B, 297.
duration of impressions on the retina, F, 356.
glass, J, 485, 528.
Eye, insensibility of, to certain colors, F, 357.
inversion of images formed in, E, § 781.
how it judges of size and distance, see above, adaptation of.
not perfectly achromatic, F, 355.
a lens, J, 490;—how moved, G, 348.
as an optical instrument, F, 354;—optic axis of, G, 353.
a polariscope, **E**, § 562.
structure of the human, E, § 779; F, 354; G, 348: H, 298, I, 350;—in lower animals, F, 355.
pieces, A, XI, 475; E, § 809; **E**, § 500, 512; H, 305; J, 483, 485, 489.
vision with both, B, 307.

Factors for dew point (Glaisher's), J, 315.
Falling bodies, action and reaction of, **E**, § 77.
action of gravity upon, G, 55.
application of laws of, E, § 158.
descent of, in curves, E, § 160; G, 55.
upon inclined planes, E, § 159.
deviation of, N, 90.
experiments on, N, 84.
highest velocity of, K, 337.
on inclined planes, E, § 159.
laws of, A, XI, 321; **E**, § 71; I, 53; G, 55; J, 50; N, 84.
(table), E, § 156.
phenomena of, K, 318.
retarded by air, A, XI, 322; G, 54.
spaces described by, A, XI, 322; E, § 153; **E**, § 71; F, 82;—formula for spaces described, F, 83.
uniformly accelerated, N, 83.

Falling bodies, velocity of, E, § 152; G, 54; N, 87.
verification of the laws of, E, § 157.
third law of, I, 56.
whole space described by, E, § 154.
force, see Force.
stars, A, XI, 413; B, 614. See Meteors.
Faraday's nomenclature, **E**, § 882.
Far-sightedness, see Long-sight.
Fata Morgana, A, VII, 426; H, 305, 308.
Fatigue of metals, A, XV, 138.
Faults in mineral veins, D, II, 678.
Feather, attracts the earth, G, 32.
Field glass, J, 489.
of view, J, 490.
Figure, see Form.
Figures of Lichtenberg, F, 200.
Films, iridescence of, A, V, 499.
Filter, A, VII, 501.
Filtration, G, 19.
Finder, J, 492.
Fire an action, not an element, D, I, 1; G, 209.
alarm telegraphic, A, XV, 343; **E**, § 928.
annihilator, A, VII, 515.
balls, see Meteors.
balloon, L, 80.
clay, D, II, 827.
engine, A, VII, 516; B, 141; E, § 376; **E**, § 294; G, 183; I, 144; J, 163; N, 173. See Steam.
places, draught, J, 402.
proofing, A, VII, 522.
open, E, § 701.
produced by friction, L, 22.
regulators, **E**, § 594.
screens, action of glass, L, 319.
syringe, ignition of bisulphide of carbon vapor in, L, pp. 43, 71.
works, J, 168.
Fishes rise in the water, N, 132. See Electric fishes.
structure of the body of, G, 154.
swimming bladder of, J, 89.
Fizeau's experiment, J, 422.
Flame, compare Blow pipe, A, VII, 545 X, 574; D, II, 636; J, 400; G, 209.
action of, upon an electrified body, D, I, 307.
sound on naked, M, 230, 253.
candle and gas, L, 59.
cannot pass wire gauze, why, L, 250.
cause of its luminosity, D, II, 638.
cooling effect of tubes and wire gauze on, D, II, 635.
constitution of, D, II, 636, 638; L, 59.
Davy's investigation of, L, 59.
effect of unisonant notes on singing, M, 229.
an exceedingly delicate acoustic reagent, M, 239.
experiments on tall, M, 236.
harmonic notes of, D, II, 635.
high temperature of, D, II, 635.
influence of pitch on, M, 239.
surrounding tubes on, M, 219, 252.
rythmic friction of, M, 217, 252,
Schaffgotsch's experiments on, L, 292.
shortening and lengthening of, M, 237
singing, L, 261, 284; M, 221, 252.
analysis of, M, 223.
Faraday's experiments on, L, 384.
structure of, D, II, 638; L, 59.
Flames, sounding, M, 217; 252.
voltaic effects of, D, I, 366.
vowel, M, 241.
Flats and sharps, E, § 455.
Flexibility, F, 52; G, 26.
Flexure of beams, **E**, § 162.
Flies, how walk upon ceilings, G, 176.
Flight of birds, N, 33;—see also Reports of the Æronautical Society for 1868 and '69 in "Engineering"; Transactions of the Linnæan Society and the "Reign of Law," by the Duke of Argyle.
Floating bodies, B, 93; **E**, § 206; I, 93.
attraction and repulsion of, E, § 296; F, 62.
equilibrium of, A, IX, 414; E, § 258; **E**, § 207.
laws of, C, 241; G, 138.

Floating bodies, stability of, N, 131.
current, **E**, § 909.
docks, **E**, § 206.
Flotation, principles of, I, 93.
illustrated, I, 94.
Flow from capillary tubes, **E**, § 243.
of liquids, **E**, § 218.
solids under pressure, **A**, '66, 700.
theoretical and actual, **E**, § 216.
Fluid, J, 2; G, 24.
currents, general property of, F, 130.
elastic, J, 110.
equilibrium law of, B, 76; F, 106.
imponderable, J, 3.
pressure, formulæ for, B, 84; F, 108.
law of, and its consequences, F, 108.
law of equality, F, 105.
varies with depth, F 107.
Fluidity, C, 215; F, 51; J, 3.
Fluids, E, § 186.
are bad conductors of heat, F, 366.
compressibility of, A, VII, 50; F, 105.
elastic, general properties of, F, 121.
and non elastic, E, § 235; F, 104.
elasticity of, F, 104.
equality of pressure of, F, 105.
expansion of, during vaporization, B, 492; F, 371.
flow of, from vessels, F, 129.
friction in, F, 132.
general properties of, F, 129.
lateral pressure of, F, 109, 129.
in motion, phenomena of, F, 129.
properties of, F, 104.
pressure of, B, 84; F, 106.
resistance of, E, § 230; **E**, § 143.
upward pressure of, F, 108, 129.
velocity of, ratio between diameter of channels and, F, 131.
velocity of, in narrow channels, F, 131.
Fluorescence, A, VII, 575; D, I, 137, 138; E, § 846; **E**, § 533; F, 302; J, 478.
of sulphate of quinine in the extra-violet spectrum, L, 369.
Flute, tones of the, M, 195.
Fluxes, J, 264.
Fly-wheel, A, VII, 581, XV, 52; B, 511; C, 623; G, 17; N, 67.
Focal distance, J, 333.
Foci, G, 322; J, 183. See Lenses and Mirrors.
Focus of parallel rays, N, 229.
real, J, 433, 442.
vertical, J, 432, 444.
Fog, A, VII, 583; E, § 1067; **E**, § 974; G, 273; H, 307; J, 337.
bows, **E**, § 841; **E**, § 537.
Foot pound, A, IX, 21; XI, 326; E, § 711; J, 38, 395.
explanation of, L, 54.
a measure of heat, E, § 759.
Force, compare Energy, A. XI, 319; B, 44; **E**, § 35; G, 21; J, 2, 9; N, 21.
accumulation of, G, 87,
animal, derived from food, K, 432.
application of, G, 87.
centrifugal and centripetal, see Centrifugal and Centripetal Force.
change of point of application, C, 38.
chemical, see Chemical affinity.
coercive, E, § 881; J, 581.
conservation of, A, IX, 20, 21; J, 40.
Faraday's thoughts on the, K, 359.
steam engine illustrates, L, 132.
importance of the theory, K, 356.
contractile, J, 245.
convertible, all kinds of, are, A, IX, 21.
definite quantity of, D, I, 424.
definition of mechanical, C, 32.
the term, G, 21; E, § 29; K, 19, 335, 379, 380; N, 21.
developed by evaporation, **E**, § 684.
direction of, **E**, § 40; J, 14.
of expansion, B, 118; **E**, § 593, 603; J, 244, 267.
of gases, J, 244.
falling, K, 253, 343.
of Gravity, see Gravity.
Grove's definition of the term, K, 19.
of heat in expanding bodies, L, 98.
and heat, relations of, **E**, § 758; K, 262.
imparted to machines, K, 218.
importance of new views of, K, p. XXX.

Force, impulsive, J, 36; N, 25.
indestructibility of, A, IX, 21; K, p. XII.
intensity and quantity of, C, 37, 53.
internal, see Force, molecular.
laws governing direction of, C, 32.
lecture on, by Tyndall, L, 450.
lines of magnetic, F, 153.
living, C, 52.
and dead, K, 383.
of machines partially lost as heat in overcoming friction, L, 21.
of matter in motion, N, 27.
measure of, C, 34;—formula for, C, 36.
mechanical, of our system may become exhausted, L, 443.
mechanical, time is required to transmit, A, I, 75.
molecular, F, 51; G, 22; J, 1, 60,
is irresistible, L, 93.
magnitude of, L, 153.
power of, L, 154.
calculable, L, 159.
Tyndall on, A, '68, 102.
moments of, A, XI, 320; J, 22.
moving, see Momentum.
monogenesis of, A, IX, 21.
origin of the idea of, C, 6; G, 21.
persistence of, A, IX, 21, XI, 325; K, XXXIX.
power or quantity of a, formula for, C, 53.
produced by water power, K, 315.
projectile, formula for, E, § 129.
resolution of, A, XI, 320.
synonymous with volition, C, 7.
transformation of, D, I, 426.
transmission of, by machines, A, XI, 326.
unit of, A, XI, 319; C, 36, 93; E, § 37.
use of the doctrines, K, XIII.
value of, A, XI, 319.
varieties of, E, § 30.
vital, supposed conservative action of vital, L, 230.
what is it, K, 251.
Forces, central, A, IV, 652; E, § 54.
analysis, E, § 176; E, § 54.
centrifugal and centripetal, see Centrifugal, etc.
Forces, components of, A, XI, 319; J, 15; N, 28.
composition of, A, XI, 319; B, 43; C, 38, 42; E, § 109; F, 75; N, 28.
parallel, C, 43, 47.
practical examples of, I, 28.
connection and equivalence of the (Liebig's essay upon), K, 387.
constant, A, XI, 319.
convertibility of, A, IX, 20.
correlation of, A, IX, 21; E, § 758.
the physical, K, *passim*.
meaning of the phrase, K, 3, 383.
correlation of the physical, the problem to be solved, K, 189.
difficulties of the investigation, K, 194.
and vital (Carpenter's essay), K, 401, and K, XXXII.
decomposition of, C, 40;—formulæ for, C, 41.
are definite quantities, E, § 36.
distinctive characteristics of, I, 25.
electromotive, see Electrometers.
equilibrium of, A, XI, 319; I, 30.
examples of action of, F, 76.
the great, of nature, G, 21.
illustration of parallel, C, 46.
incessant or continued, A, XI, 319.
impulsive, A, XI, 319; J, 36; N, 25.
of inorganic nature (Mayer's essay), K, 251.
interaction of natural (Helmholtz's essay), K, 211.
measure of, E, § 41.
mechanical, A, XI, 317.
molecular, C, 117, 342; D, I, 33; F, 51; I, 64.
energy of, C, 349, 351, 352; L, 93, 153.

Forces molecular, two classes of, C, 117.
mutual relations of different kinds, D, I, 427.
not parallel, applied at different points, **E**, § 49.
parallel, J, 20;—formula for, C, 45;—centre of, J, 20.
parallelogram of, A, XI, 319; B, 44; C, 39; E, § 108; **E**, § 45; F, 75; I, 27; J, 15; N, 30;—formula for, C, 40.
passive or resisting, A, XI, 319.
physical, **A**, '64, 674.
polar, heat required to overcome, L, 160.
polygon of, J, 19.
powers and resistances, I, 24.
propositions in regard to, **E**, § 42.
regulation of, N, 66.
representation of, C, 38; J, 14; N, 28, 29.
resolution of, A, XI, 319; E, § 110; **E**, § 50; F, 75; N, 28.
practical examples of, I, 29.
resultant of parallel, A, XI, 319; C, 39; E, § 112; I, 29.
and component, I, 26.
of various, N, 28–31.
statical, E, § 106; **E**, § 39.
system of, E, § 107; **E**, § 44.
transfer of, E, § 123; **E**, § 123.
triangle of, A, XI, 320; J, 19.
variable, A, XI, 319.
vital, inter-relation of, with the physical forces, A, IX, 21.
Forcing pump, see Pumps.
Form, F, 50.
of bodies dependent on heat, G, 228.
of crystals, see Crystalline form.
Foucault's apparatus, **E**, § 404; J, 419.
experiment, J, 714.
Fountain at Giggleswick, J, 159.
Hiero's, E, § 377; F, 136; I, 135; J, 156.
intermittent, E, § 363; I, 137; J, 156; N, 174.
in vacuo, J, 155.
Fountains, I, 88; N, 174.
artificial, I, 135; G, 135.
intermittent, E, § 363; I, 137.
theoretical action of, F, 131.
Franklin's kite, E, § 360; plate, N, 296, 297; pulse glass, **E**, § 677.
Fraunhofer's bands, F, 303;—curve, F, 304.
lines, A, XII, 539; **E**, § 461; H, 312; J, 471, 472.
cause of, L, 429.
refractive indices of, F, 303.
Freezing, F, 371; H, 314; J, 265.
apparatus, J, 288–291.
effect of, on water pipes, L, 94.
of mercury in hot crucibles, D, I, 262; **E**, § 699; L, 179.
by solid carbonic acid, L, 171.
mixtures, A, VII, 741; C, 556; D, I, 218; E, § 610; **E**, § 657; I, 223; J, 268; N, 208; G, 245.
planes of, in ice how recognized, L, 324.
point, C, 548; **E**, § 569.
lowered by pressure, A, IX, 21; L, 148.
of thermometers, L, 106.
water, effect of salt on, C, 549.
in red hot vessels, E, § 668; D, I, 262; F, 372; L, 179.
together of pieces of ice, L, 147.
in vacuo, F, 372.
of water, A, IX, 433; C, 549; E, § 618; H, 314.
bursts iron bottle, L, 93.
by its own evaporation, B, 534; D, I, 229; L, 169; N, 208.
French measures, **E**, § 18; J, 94.
weights, **E**, § 100.
Fresnel's lens, **E**, § 521.
rhomb, J, 565.
Friction, A, VII, 758; B, 175; D, I, 57; F, 85; G, 112; H, 315; J, 12, 27.
advantage from, **E**, § 141; N, 71; G, 113.
against space, heat developed by, L, 18.
angle of, N, 70.
Babbage's experiments on, E, § 227.
boiling of water by, Rumford's experiments, L, 24.
fully described, L, 69.

Friction, boiling of water by, to what due, L, 128.
Coulomb's apparatus for measuring, E, § 222, 225.
results, E, § 226.
definition of, K, 80.
developes heat, see under Heat.
how diminished, G, 112.
during motion, **E**, § 138.
of fluids upon fluids, F, 132.
solids, F, 132.
homogeneous substances, K, 33.
how measured, N, 69.
kinds of, G, 112.
laws of, N, 69.
liquefaction of ice by, L, pp. 40, 107, *et seq.*
of liquids against liquids, A, IX, 416; J, 166.
solids, A, IX, 415; J, 166.
produces electricity, **E**, § 809; K, 33, see Electricity.
rolling, B, 177; E, § 224; **E**, § 139; N, 71; G, 112.
Coulomb's apparatus, E, § 225; **E**, § 140.
rythmic character of, M, 217.
sliding, B, 176; E, § 220; **E**, § 137; G, 112.
source of, N, 69.
starting, E. § 221; **E**, § 138.
Coulomb's apparatus for, E, § 222.
wheels, J, 52.
Frigorific rays, J, 335.
Fringes, interference, J, 545. See Light, interference of.
Frost, A, VII, 773; E, § 1079; **E**, § 977; G, 272; I, 251; J, 846.
means of preserving plants from, L, 418;—why an efficient, L, 418.
bearer, Wollaston's, see Cryophorus.
Frothing, see Liquids.
Fuel, value of, E, § 687; **E**, § 753, 715; G, 265.
Fulcrum, A, XI, 327; C, 97; G, 93; J, 23; N, 42.
Fulgurites, A, VIII, 2; F, 209.
Fulminating pane, J, 652.
Fulmination, A, VIII, 5.
Furnaces, A, VIII, 24.
blowers for, **E**, § 282.
Chilson's, E, § 702.
hot air, C, 542; E, § 702; **E**, § 729; G, 264.
hot water, E, § 703, 704.
Siemen's, **A**, '64, 748;— Crookes and Rohrig's Metallurgy contains an account of Bessemer's pressure furnace, also "Engineering" for 1869.
Furs, why used for clothing, G, 219.
Fuse, Abel's, J, 674.
Chatham's, J, 709.
Fusibility, A, VIII, 32.
of metals (table), D, II, 671.
Fusible metal, D, II, 973; J, 264.
Fusing points, effect of pressure upon, D, I, 219, note; J, 264; L, 119.
of bodies which contract on solidifying are raised by pressure, L, 119.
of bodies which expand on solidifying are lowered by pressure, L, 119 147.
fixed, and why, D, I, 219.
table of, D, I, 219.
of various bodies, A, VIII, 32.
Fusion, A, VIII, 32; B, 494; H, 317; I, 219; J, 263.
of ice by friction, L, 40, 108.
influence of pressure on, L, 120.
latent heat of, I, 220; J, 377.
laws of, E, § 611; **E**, § 658, J, 263.
peculiar in some solids, **E**, § 659.
of refractory materials, A, III, 384.
solids, C, 548, 553.
change of volume attending, C, 557.
temperature of, **E**, § 658; N, 209.
vitreous, J, 264.

Galactometer, A, VIII, 41.
Galleries, whispering, E, § 436; **E**, § 356; J, 183.
Gallon, imperial, C, 14; J, 94.

Galvani's experiment, B, 402; I, 482.
theory, E, § 965.
Galvanic battery, see Battery.
current, see Voltaic current.
Galvanism, see Electricity.
Galvanized iron, A, VIII, 65; D, II, 848; G, 415.
Galvanometer, see Electrometer.
Galvano-plastics, see Electro-metallurgy.
Galvanoscope, see Electroscope.
Gamut, see Musical scale.
Gas, A, VIII, 98.
carbonic acid, E, § 647.
apparatus for solidifying, E, § 650, 651.
liquid and solid, E, § 652.
combustion of, L, 60.
defined, G, 23, 29; L, 63, 75; N, 14.
illuminating power of, L, 63.
illumination, products of, **E,** § 721.
from soda water consumes heat, L, 28.
battery, see Battery.
jet, musical note of, **E,** § 382.
Gaseous currents, properties of, F, 122.
state, J, 2; L, 75.
crystallization from the, E, § 81.
Gases, B, 116; E, § 252; F, 51.
absorb those rays of heat which they emit, L, 426.
absorbed by porous bodies, A, III, 482; F, 62.
absorption of, C, 392; F, 62.
by charcoal, C, 380; D, I, 79.
liquids, B, 147; J, 140. See Solubility.
solids, C, 379, 381; E, § 307, 353.
absorptive power for radiant force, L, 351, *et seq.*
adhesion to solids, A, XIII, 414.
are analogous to vapors, D, I, 56, 251.
analysis of, by absorption and formulæ for, C, 411.
analytical classification of, D, II, 657.
apparatus for compression of, C, 598; E, § 650, 651.
Archimedes's principle applied to, J, 141.
Gases, buoyancy of, C, 268.
combine under the influence of platinum, D, II, 1098.
compressed, escape of, E, § 358.
compressibility of, A, XIII, 410; C, 115, 273, 648; **E,** § 274, 277; J, 111, 131.
compressibility of, experiments on, C, 299.
laws of, C, 287.
limit to, C, 301.
condensation of, C, 592; F, 51; E, § 653, 649.
apparatus of Natterer, C, 598; J, 297.
of Thilorier, C, 596.
by cold, 593.
pressure, C, 594.
Faraday's experiments on, C, 595, 599.
heat from the, C, 648.
by platinum, D, I, 80, and II, 1097.
condensed, boiling points of, C, 592.
curves of pressure of, D, I, 258.
freezing points of, C, 599.
gauges for estimating pressure of, D, I, 255.
latent heat of, C, 609.
low temperature from, C, 610.
maximum tension of, C, 593, 595.
pressure guages for, D, I, 255.
conductivity of, (electric), D, I, 366; J, 323; — (thermal) is low, B, 568 or 548; C, 657; E, § 561; **E,** § 620; F, 366; L, 252.
constitution of, L, 76.
cooling effect on wire conveying voltaic current, D, I, 363.
correction of, for pressure, D, I, 48.
temperature, D, I, 180.

Gases, definition of quantity of, C, 394.
density of, E, § 552; E, § 611; F, 116; I, 218; J, 259.
diminishes with increase of temperature, A, XIII, 412.
table, E, § 553.
diamagnetism of, D, I, 419; J, 807.
diffusion, A, VI, 471; C, 419; D, I, 81; E, § 348; F, 64.
Dalton's theory of the, C, 422; D, I, 89.
of, law of, D, I, 83.
method of illustrating, C, 419, 420, 423; E, § 349.
table of the, D, I, 84; E, § 350.
direction of pressure of, C, 265.
how distinguished from each other, D, II, 657, *et seq.*
from liquids, C, 273.
vapors, C, 585.
dynamic radiation of, (table), L, 368.
effusion of, C, 412, 414; D, I, 84; J, 107.
formula for, C, 415.
elasticity of, A, II, 309, and XIII, 410; C, 115.
permanent, C, 274.
endosmose of, E, § 306; J, 106.
escape of compressed, E § 358; F, 132.
expand by a constant increment for every degree above 32° (Fah.), L, 80.
expansion of, A, XIII, 410; B, 493; E, § 545; E, § 253; J, 111, 259, 262. Compare Expansion.
coefficient of, C, 528; L, 81.
force, J, 244.
formulæ for, C, 529, 531, 532.
by heat, D, I, 169; G, 232.
laws of the, C, 532; E, § 546; E, § 606.
applications. I, 216.
methods of determining, C, 530.
table of, D, I, 170; E, § 547.

Gases, feeble varnished by powerful, L, 388.
fluidity of, C, 263.
formation of vapor in, C, 636.
formulæ to compute changes in volume of, E, § 548, 549.
reduce volumes of, to standard pressure, C, 314.
of moist, to standard pressure, C, 637.
general properties of, A, XIII, 410; I, 105; J, 110.
law of volumes, D, I, 21;—laws of mixture of, J, 139.
liquefaction of, D, I, 251, 257; I, 242; J, 296–299.
liquid and solid, properties of, E, § 691; E, § 652.
table of, D, I, 257; E, § 654; E, § 689, and XX.
magnetism of, D, I, 420.
measurement of, B, 143; C, 679.
mechanical condition of, C, 263; E, § 254.
method of weighing, C, 270.
mixture of liquids and, J, 139, 140.
vapors, J, 300.
movement of, in pipes, A, XIII, 413; B, 197.
passage through membranes, C, 425; D, I, 88.
pressure exerted by, on containing vessels, A, XIII, 411; J, 112.
due to gravity, C, 265.
problems in, J, 112.
properties of, G, 23.
radiative power of, L, 358, *et seq.*
refractive powers of, D, I, 129.
retardation of flow of, in tubes, A, XIII, 418.
simple and compound, E, § 311.
solidification of, D, I, 253, 257.
table of, D, I, 257.
solubility in water, D, I, 78.
influence of heat upon, D, I, 66.

Gases, solubility in water, formulæ for, C, 394, 406, 407; 409; — table, D, I, 78.
specific gravities of, C, 93, 273, 670; E, § 553; F, 116.
determination of the, C, 671; E, § 552; — by effusion, C, 414.
Deville and Troost's method of finding, J, 308; Dumas's method, J, 307; Gay-Lussac's method, J, 305. (table), E, § 553.
heat of, E, § 652, 653.
standard pressure for, D, I, 27, 49.
temperature for, D, I, 180.
tension of, A, XIII, 410; C, 593.
definition, C, 263.
augmented by heat, A, XIII, 411.
transmit pressure in all directions, A, XIII, 411; C, 264.
transpirability of, table of, D, I, 86.
transpiration of, C, 417; E, § 351; J, 107.
and vapors identical, E, § 645; E, § 648.
velocities of discharge of from orifices, A, XIII, 413.
volume of, C, 679; E, § 608.
how reduced to standard pressure, C, 313.
moist reduced to standard pressure, C, 637.
weight of, C, 270, 667; J, 112.
weight of a cubic centimetre, formula for, C, 668, 669, 670.
which have not yet been liquefied, D, I, 259.
Gas holders, B, 197; C, 314; D, I, 47; G, 179.
Gassiot's cascade, E, § 935.
Gasometers, see Gas holders.
Gay-Lussac's laws for the expansion of gases, E, § 606.
Gauge, mercurial, N, 156.
Gears in wheelwork, G, 101.
Geissler's tubes, J, 154, 799.
Germ force, K, 411.
Germination, dynamics of, K, 413.
Generative force in insects, K, 425.
Geysers, A, VIII, 231; H, 323.
the great Iceland, L, 133.
Bunsen's theory of, L, 139.
temperature of, L, 138.
Gilding, A, VIII, 250; D, II, 1052.
of the daguerrotype plate, D, II, 1144.
Gimbals, A, VIII, 257; J, 588.
Glacial epoch, theories of the, L, 206.
Glaciers, A, VIII, 268; J, 850.
ancient, evidences of, in various places, L, 203.
central parts move fastest, L, 209.
cold alone cannot produce, L, 206.
formation of, L, 198.
maximum motion of, L, 211.
motion of, described, L, 198, *et seq.*
retarded cause of, L, 211.
movement of, L, 208.
point of swiftest motion shifts, L, 210.
rate of motion, L, 213.
regelation theory of, L, 199, *et seq.*
theories of the cause of their motion, L, 198, *et seq.*, 208, *et seq.*
viscous theory of, L, 198.
Glaisher's balloon ascents, J, 143.
factors, J, 315.
Glass, A, VIII, 281.
absorption of heat by, see Heat.
annealing of, see Annealing.
object of, D, II, 769.
broken by a grain of quartz, L, 99.
covers, aberration of, E, § 510.
devitrified, D, II, 763.
disintegration of, D, II, 768.
expansion of, A, XV, 429; C, 498, 499; D, I, 166, 175; J, 250.
fire screens, philosophy of, L, 319.
for optical purposes, A, XV, 354.
properties of, D, II, 759.
systems of fringes seen in unannealed, F, 332.
temper of, E, § 178.
Glasses, periscopic, J, 528.
Globe, artificial, A, VIII, 299.
Glottis, E, § 471; E, § 388; G, 203.
Glues, why adhesive, G, 25.

Gold's steam heaters, **E**, § 732.
Goniometers, A, VIII, 861; C, 177–183; D, I, 97, 98; E, § 73, 74; J, 442.
Goniometry, C, 181.
Governor, see Centrifugal.
Graduation of thermometers, **E**, § 569.
Grain weight, origin of, G, 34.
bearing plants, construction of stems of, G, 118.
Gramme, definition of the, C, 89.
Graphic representation of sound vibrations on smoked glass, M, 59.
changes in velocity, J, 34.
Gratings, J, 46.
Gravesande's ring, J, 227.
Gravimeter, see Hydrometer.
Gravity, or Gravitation, A, VIII, 427; B, 34; D, I, 24; E, § 135; **E**, § 58; F, 64, 82; G, 30; H, 326; J, 12, 41, 42.
acceleration of, C, 65.
application of the theory to Astronomy, E, § 136.
Borda and Cassini's experiments on, C, 74.
but half understand, K, 366.
causes of variations of earth's, C, 77; J, 59.
which oppose, F, 85.
centre of, see Centre of Gravity.
definition of, C, 56.
directions of the force of, C, 57; E, § 140.
earth's rotation affects, **E**, § 94.
effects of, F, 82; G, 53.
on falling bodies, F, 82.
on the planets, I, 40.
examples of, E, § 4.
force of, F, 82; I, 46.
less at equator than at poles, D, I, 24.
implies a plenum, K, 368.
intensity of, equal, F, 66.
formula for, C, 65; F, 88.
at different latitudes, C, 77.
Gravity, intensity of terrestrial, J, 59.
varies with latitude, **E**, § 90.
from spheroidal form of the earth **E**, § 91.
variable, N, 27.
irregularities of, C, 77.
is it a force? K, 399, 340, 341.
law of, C, 86; E, § 4; F, 65; H, 326.
lateral, F, 66.
local variations of, E, § 139.
measured by pendulum, C, 73; **E**, § 88.
movement of bodies by, F, 82; E, § 151; **E**, § 70.
point of application of earth's, C, 58.
proportional to quantity of matter, C, 65.
relation to conservation of force, K, 363.
in relation to other forces, K, 170, 253.
resultant of forces of, C, 59.
specific, see Specific Gravity.
a standard of comparison of weights and measures, D, I, 24.
terrestrial, E, § 137; G, 32; J, 42; N, 82.
not thoroughly understood, K, 366.
value of, at different latitudes, C, 76.
variation of with height, **E**, § 95.
formula for, C, 86.
varies with distance, C, 85.
velocity imparted to a body by, L, 56.
Green wood, why unprofitable to burn, G, 266.
Gridiron pendulum, see Pendulum.
Grimaldi's fringes, A, VI, 470.
Grindstones, how broken by centrifugal force, G, 80.
Ground ice, D, I, 202, note.
Growth of organized beings, E, § 52.
Guerick's apparatus, E, § 677.
Gulf Stream, J, 865; D, 191; L, 193.
its influence upon the climate of Northern Europe, L, 193.

Gun, essential properties of the, G, 76.
paper, A, '66, 388.
Gunpowder, effective limit of the force of, G, 77.
Gunter's chain, A, VIII, 586.
line, A, VIII, 586.
quadrant, A, VIII, 586.
Gurgle of a bottle explained, G, 180.
Gyroscope, A, VIII, 615; E, § 181; E, § 57; N, 102.
produces musical sounds, M, 52.
proves the rotation of the earth, see earth.

Haidinger's fringes, H, 334.
Hail, A, VIII, 636; B, 603; E, § 986; G, 273–281; I, 251, 428; J, 848.
stones, formation of, G, 281.
storms, B, 604; E, § 1082; G, 281.
Haldat's apparatus, J, 73.
Hallstrom's experiments, J, 254.
Halos, B, 612; E, § 841; E½, § 537; G, 336; H, 335; J, 536.
Hammering, E § 179.
Hardening of steel, D, II, 888; E, § 178.
Hardness, C, 208; E, § 176; F, 51; G, 26; H, 336; I, 71; J, 3.
of metals, D, II, 666.
minerals, C, 209; D, I, 53.
scale of, A, VIII, 716; C, 208, 209; D, I, 53; J, 68.
Harmonic tones of strings, M, 115.
triad, J, 192.
Harmonica, chemical, A, VIII, 728; J, 211; L, 279, 293; M, 187;—condition of flame produced by, L, 295.
Harmonics, A, VIII, 728, 730; F, 147; H, 336; J, 196; N, 192.
grave, J, 199.
Harmony, A, VIII, 728, 729; E, § 448; E, § 365; M, 286; N, 191.
conditions of, M, 289; N, 191.
Euler's theory of, M, 287, 296.
influence of overtones on, M, 301.
perfect, M, 288.
Pythagorean notions of.
Harp, Marloye's, J, 214.
Harpsichord, A, VIII, 736.
Haunted houses, explanation of, G, 200.
Hearing, E, § 341; G, 201.
Hearing of animals, E, § 396.
conditions for distinctness in, G, 200.
limits of, D, I, 210, note; G, 203; M, 71, 84.
loss of (artificial), M, 74, 85.
mechanism of, M, 323, 324;—nerve of, B, 251; M, 1.
organ of, B, 248; E, § 393; N, 197. See Ear.
trumpet, E, § 439; N, 186.
Heat, A, IX, 15, XV, 44; B, 479; D, I, 161–164; E, § 488; E, § 564; G, 205; H, 338; I, 183; J, 226; L, 437, *et seq.*
absorber of, qualities needed to form a good, L, 364.
absorption of, A, IX, 18, XI, 416; B, 543; D, I, 198; E, § 578; E, § 637; F, 378; G, 225; H, 2; I, 203; L, 306, 316, 317.
by dry air no greater than by a vacuum, L, 348.
is scarcely appreciable, L, 341, 349.
aqueous vapor, L, 390, *et seq.*
ammonia gas, L, 362.
carbonic acid gas, L, 359, *et seq.*
carbonic oxide, L, 359, *et seq.* (table), L, 357.
chlorhydric or muriatic acid, L, 365.
chlorine, L, 362.
coal gas, L, 349.
coats of tin and whiting, L, 304.
color influences, F, 379.
connection of, with radiation and reflection, D, I, 199.
of different kinds of heat (table), D, I, 204.

Heat, absorption of, during evaporation, A, IX, 434; D, I, 200; 229; F, 370.
expansion, A, IX, 434; C, 475.
melting or thawing, A, IX, 20.
Franklin's experiments, C, 653.
by gases, determined, L, 381, 368.
elementary and compound, L, 365; 358, *et seq.*
at atmospheric tension, L, 361.
at less tension than an atmosphere, L, 363.
glass of different thickness, L, 315, 310.
hydrogen, L, 359, *et seq*;—is scarcely appreciable, L, 349.
influence of color, F, 379.
by lampblack, powerful, L, 366.
marsh gas, L, 361.
metals is low, L, 306; E, § 578 (table).
in melting, A, IX, 20.
modified by what, E, § 580.
by moisture contained in bibulous paper, L, 410.
nitrogen, L, 360, *et seq.*, 349.
nitrous oxide, L, 360.
olefiant gas, L, 349, 351, 353, (table).

Heat, absorption of, by oxygen, L, 349, 360, *et seq.*
perfumes (table), L, 374.
power of, how modified, E, § 580.
proportion to density of gas at low tensions, L, 358.
reciprocal with radiation, D, I, 199; L, 303, 305.
by selenite, L, 316.
varies with source, D, I, 203.
by sulphurous acid, L, 362.
sulphuretted hydrogen, L, 362.
takes place within a body, L, 314.
is transfer, not annihilation, L, 356.
by vapors (table), L, 368–354.
in vaporization, D, I, 200, 229; F, 370.
by the vapors of many volatile organic liquids, such as alcohol, ether, benzol, chloroform, etc, L, 354–368.
action of, on matter, E, § 566.
mixed oxygen and hydrogen, L, 281.
amount developed by chemical action, E, § 751; L, 163.
the collision of a falling body, law of, L, 56.
the collision of meteors with the sun, L, 436.
combination of carbon and oxygen, L, 163.
combination of hydrogen and oxygen to form water, L, 163.

Heat, amount developed by the destruction of moving force, L, 57.
by the expenditure of a given amount of force, L, 52, *et seq.*
the impact of projectiles, L, 56.
stopping the motion of a rifle ball, L, 56.
that would be developed by the falling of the earth or the planets into the sun, L, 57, 443;—or by stoppage of the earth or a planet in its orbit, L, 57, 443.
analysis, J, 343.
animal, A, I, 591; B, 551; D, III, 752; E, § 756; K, 324.
antagonistic to cohesion, D, I, 33.
aqueous vapor absorbs those rays of which it emits, L, 426.
augments as the square of the velocity when a body is stopped, L, 56.
Bacon's conception of, L, 66.
calculation of amount developed by the impact of projectiles, L, 56.
calculation of the mechanical equivalent of, L, 85.
capacity for, A, IX, 19; F, 367; G, 247; L, 38; N, 206.
is different in different bodies, L, 38.
explained by reference to interior work, L, 159.
is increased by rarefaction and diminished by compression of the body, A, IX, 19.
for, means of determining, L, 158.
of capillarity, E, § 741.
causes of, F, 359. See below, sources of.
causes change of aggregation, L, 161.
causes of its distribution on earth's surface, L, 189, 193.

Heat, characteristics of, G, 206.
central of the earth, see below, earth's interior.
chemical action of, D, II, 1106; E, § 757–748; F, 375; K, 64.
chemical and magnetic influence of, K, 64.
of chemical action, E, § 748–757; L, 163; G, 212.
circular polarization of, see below, polarization.
and cohesion, D, I, 33.
and cold, F, 360;—opposite effects of on thermo-electric pile, L, 16.
coloration, E, § 646,
combined, F, 359.
of combustion, C, 649; D, III, 789; E, § 749; J, 401.
Favre and Silbermann's determination of, D, III, 792; J, 401.
communication of, A, IX, 17; E, § 554; E, § 612; G, 216.
compound bodies are good absorbers and radiators of, why, L, 365.
conducting power of animal substances (table), L, 242, 246; E, § 564.
apparatus for finding, E, § 556; L, 233.
the bark of trees is low, L, 242.
bodies, how diminished, G, 218.
clothing is low, A, IX, 17; E, § 625; E, § 566; F, 366; L, 246; G, 220.

Heat, conducting power of crystals, E, § 559; E, § 616; H, 141; L, 231, *et seq.*
crystallized silica is high, L, 242.
gases, C, 657; E, § 561; E, § 620; I, 209; J, 308; L, 255.
gases, Magnus' experiments, L, 253.
gypsum is low, L, 248.
hydrogen, L, 253, 255.
influenced by molecular structure, L, 231.
Ingenhouse's experiment, J, 319; L, 223.
of ivory is low, L, 242.
liquids, C, 656, 657; D, I, 188; E, § 560; E, § 619; I, 208; J, 322; L, 252, 253, 318.
metals (table), C, 656; D, II, 188; E, § 615; F, 223; H, 139; L, 221, 224; J, 320, 321.
organic substances, E, § 564; L, 241.
powders, E, § 624, L, 247.

Heat, conducting power of solids, C, 654, 656, 635; E, § 557; E, § 614, 621, 622; F, 366; I, 207; L, 231.
solids not always the same in every direction, D, I, 90; L, 231.
various substances, A, IX, 17; — (table), D, I, 188; E, § 562; E, § 622, 623; G, 216; J, 319; L, 224; N, 203.
wood, A, IX, 17; E, § 558; E, § 617; L, 229, 232, 240; — apparatus for ascertaining L, 233.
conduction of, A, IX, 17; C, 659; D, I, 187; E, § 555; E, § 613; F, 365; H, 139; J, 319; L, 219.
in crystals, C, 656; L 231.
defined and illustrated, C, 655; L, 219.
formula for, C, 659.
Despretz's method of observing, L, 223.
in experiments on, the specific heat should be known, L, 243.
a parallel to that of electricity, L, 225.
a transmission of molecular motion, L, 218.
three axes of in wood, L, 241.

Heat, conduction of, unequal in different directions, D, I, 90; L, 231.
conductors (bad) of, A, IX, 17; C, 654; L, 220, *et seq.*; G, 216.
(good) are good conductors of electricity, L, 225.
prevent local accumulation of heat, L, 249.
of, fluids are bad, F, 368.
constant proportion between it and work, L, 53.
consumed in change of aggregation, L, 161, 164.
when compressed gases expand, L, 27.
conferring potential energy on the ultimate particles of matter, L, 162.
expansion, D, I, 213; L, 155.
forcing atoms asunder, L, 155.
liquefaction, E, § 607.
solution, F, 370.
work, L, 26.
the production of vapor, L, 168, 206.
convection of, A, IX, 17; D, I, 191; E, § 567; E, § 626; F, 367; G, 216; I, 208; J, 323; L, 191–193, 255.
in air, L, 181.
defined, L, 191.
examples of, L, 192.
in hydrogen, L, 255.
in liquids, D, I, 191; E, § 568; L, 191.
converted into light, K, 63.
mechanical energy, L, 112, 155.
motion, A, IX, 21; L, 155.
organizing force, K, 412.
potential energy, L, 230, 155.
Heat converted into sound, L, 112, 117
Davy's views of, L, 24, 41.
definition of, C, 430; I, 182; K, 39, 226; L, 37.
terms of, E, § 487.
depolarization of, F, 385.
developed by the arrest of a falling body is proportional to the height from which the body falls, L, 55.
arresting revolving iron by means of magnetism, A, XI, 71; L, 50.
change of aggregation, L, 166.
chemical substitutions (basic), D, III, 804, table.
chemical union, A, IX, 21, V, 530; B, 550; C, 649; D, I, 12, III, 793; E, § 748–757;—cause of, K, 161;—of acids and bases, D, III, 805; — of chlorine, bromine and iodine with other bodies, D, III, 794.
collision of a leaden ball, L, 55.
combustion of alcohol, D, III, 794;—of dimorphous bodies, D, III, 795;—;— of homologous bodies, D, III, 797; — of polymeric bodies, D, III, 796;—of fuel, A, VII, 778; E, § 715, 753; K, 261.
compression, D, I, 213; K, 32; L, 19; E, § 739.
of gases, A, IX, 21; C, 648; I, 240; L, 41, *et seq.*

FLETCHER
RECEIVED
MAY 6 1882
FREE LIBRARY
BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

Heat developed by condensation, A, IX, 20; C, 648; I, 240.
during crystallization, E, § 88; L, 167.
the discharge of electricity, F, 188.
drawing atoms together, L, 156.
electricity, A, IX, 21, and VII, 65, 66; D, I, 362; L, 117, 226; E, § 886, 887; F, 224; J, 802.
in conductors, D, I, 301 (table).
by the extinction of light, A, IX, 21.
fall of a body from a height, L, 54.
falling water or mercury, L, 20.
friction, A, IX, 21; C, 648; D, I, 162; E, § 735, 736; G, 214; H, 339; J, 395; K, 277; L, 18, 23.
of air on solids, L, 28.
ice, L, 40, 108.
railway axles, L, 21.
Rumford's experiments upon, L, 23.
of tidal wave, L, 440.
galvanic action, A, VII, 65, 66.
impact of particles of matter, L, 77.
liquids changing to solids, L, 166.
mechanical processes, G, 213; L, 17.
metallic precipitation (table), D, III, 802.
moistening, D, I, 163.
motion of ultimate particles of matter, L, 39.
Heat developed when motion of air is stopped, L, 28, 45.
by percussion, A, XI, 71; C, C, 648; D, I, 163; E, § 740; J, 397; L, 19, 20, 28, 45, 50–55, 77.
pressure, J, 396; — rotation of matter in the magnetic field, L, 51.
solidification, A, IX, 20; D, I, 220; E, § 615; E, § 663; F, 370; L, 166.
stretching caoutchouc, L, 101.
vital action, G, 214.
waterfalls, L, 20.
diffraction of, E, § 649.
diffusion of, G, 206; J, 354.
diminishes as the square of the distance, Melloni's proof, L, 299.
distinction between heat and ordinary motion, L, 313.
distribution of, D, I, 208; J, 866.
in the electric spectrum, L, 266.
dynamical effects of, K, 40.
theory of, A, IX, 20, 21; E, § 707; E, § 762; H, 338; J, 841; L, 26, 39.
dynamic absorption of, L, 383.
radiation of, L, 383, 386, 388.
of the earth, sources of, A, XI, 415.
earth's interior, A, IV, 652; C, 647; K, 300.
rate of increase with the depth, A, IV, 652.
Poisson's view of, A, IV, 652.
elastic force of, E, § 37.
of electric current, etc., see under Electric and Electricity.
emission of, see below, radiation of.
evolution of, } see above, develop-
excitation of, } ment of.
expansion by, C, 480, 492, 493; D, I, 164; E, § 589, 597, 606; F, 360; G, 228; I, 183; L, 73, 104.
expansive force of, L, 78, 79, 154; G, 229.

Heat, experiments of Andrews, D, III, 789.
of Favre and Silbermann, D, III, 792.
fibrous substances are non-conductors of, G, 219.
forces are produced by, K, 57.
and force (mechanical), K, 262.
force only available by cooling, K, 228.
of fusion, C, 555, 559, 560; **E**, § 658.
generated, see Heat developed.
general effects of, I, 183.
nature of, D, I, 161–164.
glaciers require for their formation, L, 206.
good absorbers of, are also powerful radiators, L, 359.
greatest artificial, G, 212.
Helmholtz's calculation of the amount that would be caused by stoppage of earth's motion, L, 57.
Herschellian rays of, J, 344.
imparted to a gas under constant pressure, L, 80;—constant volume, L, 82.
imponderable, E, § 489; **E**, § 11.
independence of, and light, E, § 590.
indicated by the deflection of a magnetic needle, L, 15.
influence of, extends far into the earth, G, 211.
on affinity, D, II, 1106.
influenced by the mechanical state of the body, L, 247; K, 57.
intense of compound blowpipe, A, III, 384.
interference of, E, § 649.
of interior of earth, see above, earth's interior.
interior work done by, L, 155.
isodiabatic lines of, H, 350.
latent, A, VII, 346, IX, 19, XV, 46; B, 496; C, 603; D, I, 161, 216; E, § 606; **E**, § 655; F, 369; G, 213; H, 348; I, 187; J, 265; K, 41, 348; L, 162; N, 207.
of alcohol vapor, D, I, 231.
application of the dynamical theory to the phenomena of, L, 150;—in the case of steam, C, 611.

Heat, latent, definition of, L, 162.
determination of, C, 603.
of ether vapor, D, I, 231.
the experiments of Brix on, C, 604.
in equal volumes, C, 606.
of fusion, I, 220.
ice, D, I, 161–216.
illustrations of, C, 608.
Leslie's experiment upon, C, 609.
of liquids (table), D, I, 218; L, 165;—and vapors, H, 348; L, 162.
Person's theory of, D, I, 217.
Regnault's experiments upon, C, 607.
and sensible, of steam, A, XV, 46; D, I, 283; E, § 638; **E**, (table), XII; E, 609 (table).
of steam, A, XV, 46; B, 696; C, 606, 607, 632; D, I, 282; E, § 637; F, 370; L, 40, 162; N, 207; — formula for, C, 607.
solid carbonic acid, C, 610.
is that consumed in conferring potential energy on the ultimate particles of matter, L, 162.
of vapors, B, 530; D, I, 230; I, 236; J, 379; L, 168; H, 348.
water, steam and aqueous vapor, L, 40, 162, *et seq.*, 206.
Watt's theory of, C, 606.
when rendered sensible, G, 246.
law of inverse squares applied to, L, 298.
and light, analogy of, **E**, § 765; E, § 591; L, 277, *et seq.*
by chemical and mechanical action, **E**, § 768.
possibly independent, D, I, 209; E, § 590.
relations between, G, 208; E, § 591.
living animals can bear intense, L, 229.
Locke's view of, L, 39.

Heat lost by volcanoes, K, 310; by the ocean, K, 311.
indicated by magnetic needle, L, 15.
from magnetism, **E**, § 918.
material theory of, L, 37.
destroyed by Rumford, K, XXIII, XXIV; L, 39.
means of detecting minute amounts of, L, 342.
measurement of, compare Thermometer, B, 536; D, I, 170, *et seq*; G, 206; H, 342; L, 342, 52, *et seq.*
the amount generated by a given expenditure of force, L, 52, *et seq.*
from mechanical action, see above, developed by.
mechanical (or Joule's) equivalent of, C, 484, 633; E, § 713–715; **E**, § 758–760; J, 480; K, 316, 391; L, 54, 83, *et seq.*, 52, *et seq.*, 85, 87; M, 32–35.
its applications, K, 353.
determination of the, E, § 713. Compare Calorimeter.
Joule's experiments, L, 25, 86; E, § 713, 714, 715; H, 339.
Mayer's essay upon, K, 316; his views, L, 85.
theory of, see Heat, dynamical theory.

Heat and motion, convertib ility of, B 552; K, 323.
a mode of molecular motion, A, IX, 21; L, 24, 39, 41, 70, 74–218, 301.
motion of, interferes with electrical motion, L, 226;—its motion is more impeded by groups of atoms than by single atoms, L, 301.
of the moon, D, I, 209; L, 421, 422.
mountain tops, K, 282.
mutual exchange of, between bodies, I, 197.
nature of, G, 207; E, § 488; L, 37, *et seq.*
nocturnal radiation of, the cause of dew, L, 414, *et seq.*
nocturnal radiation of, ice crop of India by, L, 418.
table of chilling by, from Glaisher's, Wells' and others' experiments, L, 420.
not equally possessed by every body, L, 220.
number of luminous and obscure rays of, transmitted by alum, chromate of potash, rock salt and selenite, L, 317.
obscure of the moon, almost wholly absorbed by atmospheric vapor, L, 422.
rays of the spectrum, J, 344; L, 268;— obey same laws as light, L, 277.
ratio of luminous to obscure rays from various sources, L, 323.
transmutation of, J, 347.
lost by ocean, K, 311.
opacity of glass to, L, 310.
origin of terrestrial, **E**, § 746.
origin of that produced in boring cannon, L, 67.
passage of, through a vacuum, L, 258.
performance of work by, in a steam engine, L, 132.
polarization of, D, I, 211; **E**, § 649; F, 384, 383, 384; J, 574.

Heat, polarization of, by mica, F, 384.
refraction and by reflection, F, 384.
tourmaline, F, 384.
circular, F, 385, 386.
by reflection and refraction, F, 386.
power of, in expanding bodies, L, 154.
practical application of, K, 77.
as producing motive power, K, 68.
produced by various causes, see Heat, developed by.
produces the various forces, K, 57.
two kinds of motion in bodies, L, 155.
the production of, is inexhaustible, L, 70.
propagation of, I, 196.
proximate causes of, F, 359.
quality of, defined, L, 317.
how changed, E, § 770.
quantity of different, in all bodies, G, 247.
evolved during the combustion of various substances, A, v, 530.
yielded up by different bodies in cooling, L, 157.
and intensity, E, § 771.
radiant, A, ix, 17, 18; B, 542; C, 651; D, i, 197; E, § 570; F, 376; H, 628; I, 204; J, 319–325; L, 257, 265, *et seq.*, N, 205.
absorption of, by different media, B, 548; C, 652; E, § 571; F, 382; J, 355, 338; L, 48, *et seq.*, 314, 373–376, 378, 381, 383, *et seq.*, 409.
by gases, L, 48, *et seq.*
vapors, L, 368.
occurs within the body, L, 314.

Heat, radiant, action of aqueous vapor on, L, 409;—of the odors of aromatic herbs on, L, 374;–of ozone on, L, 376, 378;— of perfumes and scents on, L, 373, *et seq.*
analogous to light, C, 651.
angle of incidence of, equals angle of reflection, L, 274.
angular velocity of the reflected ray of, L, 276, 277.
apparatus used in investigating, D, i, 205; L, 345.
applications of, E, § 581.
consists of undulations, F, 376.
effect of screens upon, F, 382.
emission of, by all bodies, C, 653; L, 273.
Franklin's experiments, C, 653.
as a hygrometer, L, 409.
influence of colors on, L, 302.
intensity of, E, § 572; F, 377; J, 327; L, 297, 297, *et seq.*
laws of, C, 651; F, 377; I, 196; J, 326; L, 277, 297, *et seq.*
and light, analogy of, E, § 765; L, 274.
measurement of, J, 325.
Melloni's apparatus and researches, D, i, 205; E, § 642; J, 341; L, 310.
in its passage through diathermic bodies does not heat them, L, 318, 320.
reflected by various bodies, F, 377.
to a focus, F, 376.
reflection of the rays of, C, 652, F, 377; L, 278, 306.
of, from curved surfaces, L, 279.
from parabolic mirrors, L, 280;— from plane surfaces, L, 274.

Heat, radiant, refraction of, through lenses, F, 382;—through prisms, F, 383.
sifting of, L, 321.
theory of exchanges of, L, 273.
transmission of, A, IX, 18; C, 652; E, § 583; E, § 641; L, 307, 311 (table), 313.
influence of the nature of the screens on the, E, § 585;— of the source, E, § 586.
of, through liquids (Melloni's table), L, 313;— solids and liquids, L, 307, 311.
radiation of, A, IX, 17, 18; D, I, 197; E, § 570; I, 204.
and absorption, dynamic, table of gases, L, 333.
dynamical effects of, K, 403, 404.
by gaseous matter, a paper on, L, 409.
a gas or vapor, determined without external heat L, 331.
are reciprocal, G, 216; J, 338; L, 303, 304.
of, amount of solar, D, I, 197; L, 431.

Heat, radiation of, by carbonic acid gas, L, 359, *et seq.*;— by carbonic oxide, L, 359.
causes dew, A, VI, 433.
cold, A, VI, 433; J, 407.
effects of, K, 236.
effect of color, A, IX, 18; J, 339; L, 302; G, 222.
darkness and roughness, A, IX, 18; J, 339; G, 222.
of, by gases and vapors, J, 346, 360; L, 337, 358, 360, *et seq.*
good and bad, L, 301.
is less influenced by nature of a body than by the state of its surface, A, IX, 18; F, 377.
of, by metals is low, L, 301, 417.
nitrogen, L, 360, *et seq.*
through moist air, L, 389.
by powders, J, 363.
ratio of obscure to luminous radiation in various flames, L, 323.
is universal, E, § 574; E, § 633; G, 223.
in vacuo, D, I, 203.
by various bodies, E, § 579; F, 378; I, 204.
rays, A, XI, 416; G, 224; I, 314; J, 325, 342, 343; L, 268.
absorption of, A, IX, 18.
beyond visible spectrum, L, 268.
reflection of, A, IX, 18; F, 376; E, § 577; I, 202.
from different sources possess different penetrating powers in regard to different substances, A, XI, 416.
sifting of, by glass, water, etc., L, 316.
transmission through solids, A, IX, 18.
a rectilinear motion, L, 76.

Heat, reflection of, A, IX, 18; D, I, 197; E, § 576; **E**, § 635; F, 377; G, 224; I, 198, 200; J, 331, 335; K, 61; L, 274–280, 306.
from concave mirrors, I, 200; — parabolic mirrors, L, 279, *et seq.*
conjugate mirrors, D, I, 197, 200.
laws that govern the, I, 199; L, 274.
reflective power for, of bodies, E, § 577, 580; I, 202, 205.
refraction of, D, I, 208; E, § 592; **E**, § 648; F, 382, 383.
relation of force to, E, § 712.
to velocity, L, 56.
vital forces, K, 401, 420.
repulsion of, C, 118; L, 41, 107, 110.
Davy's view of the, L, 41, 107.
restored to universe by decay, K, 419.
Rumford's view of, L, 39, 41, 67.
scattered, J, 337.
sensible, A, IX, 19, XV, 46; G, 213; I, 187.
and latent, of steam at different temperatures, A, XV, 46; D, I, 233; E, § 638.
separation of, from light, F, 383.
sidereal, or Heat of stars, A, XI, 415.
solar, C, 647; D, I, 197; **E**, § 742–743; G, 227; K, 236, 243, 264, 266, 276, 403–404; L, 431–436, 57.
amount of, C, 647; D, I, 197; L, 431; K, 243, 264.
its chemical origin, K, 266.
emission of, L, 431.
maintenance of, L, 435.
measure of, K, 264.
meteoric theory of, L, 57, 436, 440.
origin of, K, 276.
radiation of, J, 398; K, 403, 404.
and sound, difference between the waves of, L, 300.
sonorous motion converted into, M, 28, 177.

Heat, sources of, A, IX, 23, XI, 415; C, 647; D, I, 162; E, § 491, 716; **E**, § 734–757; G, 209; I, 255; J, 395–406; K, 261. See Heat, development of.
chemical, A, IX, 23.
cosmical, A, IX, 23.
mechanical, A, IX, 23.
physical, A, IX, 23.
physiological, A, IX, 23.
a species of motion (Bacon's view), L, 66. See above, a mode of motion.
specific, C, 464; D, I, 211, III, 784; E, § 595; F, 368; J, 365; L, 158; G, 247.
aid from, in fixing chemical equivalents, C, 471; D, I, 216, II, 1151; III, 784; E, § 604, 605; **E**, § 654; F, 368.
application of the dynamical theory of heat to the phenomena of, L, 150.
of a body in different states, E, § 603; D, I, 215 (table).
compression alters, D, I, 213; E, § 601.
how determined, L, 159; M, 31; J, 367–370.
by mixture, C, 466–468.
of the elements, C, 466.
experimental illustrations of, L, 157.
explained by reference to interior work and to atomic number, L, 159.
of gases, C, 467–489; E, § 599; **E**, § 652, 653; F, 369; J, 375.
under constant pressure, C, 477; —does not vary with the temperature or pressure, C, 477;—or volume, C, 480; —formula for, C, 481.

Heat, specific, of gases, determination of, from velocity of sound, C, 482.
Dulong's experiments and laws, C, 483, 484, 489.
lead is low, L, 157.
liquids, C, 466, 475; D, I, 215; I, 243;—is greater than that of solids, C, 475; D, I, 215.
masking the conducting power of a body, L, 243.
mercury is low, D, I, 212; L, 157.
platinum, C, 473.
relation to atomic weight, see above, aid from in fixing.
rises with the temperature (table), D, I, 215.
of solids, C, 466; D, I, 213, III, 786; I, 243.
and liquids, C, 466.
determination of, C, 466, 467.
table of, E, § 600; L, 158.
unit of, C, 464, 472.
of various substances, A, IX, 19; C, 466.
velocity of sound indicates the, M, 31.
of water is highest of all, C, 476; L, 160.
structure influences, K, 57; L, 247.
of the sun, see Heat, solar and sidereal.
terrestrial, F, 379; J, 398.
theories of, C, 480; F, 359; G, pp. 207, 208; I, 182; L, 37. See Heat, dynamical theory of.
transmission of, A, VI, 449; E, § 583–586; E, § 641; G, 226; J, 319; L, 311–321.
Heat, transmission of through liquids (Melloni's table), L, 313.
through opaque bodies, L, 321.
rock salt, A, VI, 449.
screens (table), E, § 585, 586.
solids (Melloni's table), L, 311, 312, 317.
wood, L, 233, 240.
transparency of bromine to, L, 366.
bisulphide of carbon vapor, L, 309, 313.
transversal undulations of waves of, L, 300.
unequal distribution of, in spectrum, D, I, 208.
unit of, A, IX, 19, XV, 45; D, I, 139.
units of produced in combustion, K, 261.
universal law of, K, 261.
upon high mountains, K, 282.
velocity of, G, 223.
a vibratory motion, as thought by Davy, L, 111.
lost by volcanoes, K, 310.
has no weight, G, 209.
and work, K, 326, 68.
Joule's experiments, L, 52.
Mayer's views, L, 52.
of steam engine, L, 132.
zero of, or Absolute zero, A, IX, 18; J, 407.
Heating of buildings, A, XVI, 208; D, I, 192, 221; E, § 405, § 700, *et seq.*; E, § 727, *et seq.*; G, 260; H, 354; I, 240; J, 402, 406.

Heating of buildings by hot air furnaces, E, § 702.
water, D, I, 192; E, 703; H, 354; — Perkin's system, E, § 704.
open fires, E, § 429.
steam, D, I, 221; E, § 705; I, 240; — Gold's system, E, § 705.
and cooling, laws of, F, 365.
Heights, measurement of, C, 304, 305; D, I, 226; E, § 272, 679; F, 125; G, 242; J, 127, 274; N, 169.
Heliometer, A, IX, 62, XV, 357; H, 358.
Heliostat, J, 442.
Heliotrope, A, IX, 63.
Helix, D, I, 382, 384; E, § 1017, 1020; E, § 910; J, 26, 746; G, 482.
a magnet while conveying an electric current, D, I, 384.
electro-magnetic, D, I, 382.
magnetizing by a, E, § 1020.
Herapath's polarizing salt, J, 554.
Hiero's fountain, B, 142; E, § 377; E, § 295; F, 136.
High pressure, see Steam.
Hoar frost, B, 596; F, 379; J, 846.
Homologous and Heterologous series in chemistry, A, V, 42–44; D, III, 26–33.
Hope's experiment, J, 252.
Horn, A, IX, 276.
Horse, day's work of a, A, XI, 326.
mechanical efficiency of a, A, IX, 23.
power of a, A, XI, 326.
power, A, IX, 290, and XI, 326; E, § 189, 686; E, § 714; G, 88 J, 394.
machines, E, § 187; E, 182.
nominal, A, XV, 57.
Horse works to best advantage when, A, XI, 326, or 320.
Hot beds, influence of radiant heat in, C, 654.
blast in metallurgy, D, II, 877.
Hotness, J, 225.
Hour, J, 10.
Humidity, absolute and relative, E, § 1065; E, § 972; G, 268.
Hurricanes, A, IX, 385; E, § 968; G, 285.
space traversed by, G, 286.
where most frequent, G, 285.
velocity of, G, 286.
Hydraulic engines, cause of loss of power in, G, pp. 158, 159.
press (Bramah's), A, III, 634, IX, 412; C, 220; E, § 254; E, § 296; F, 137; G, 126, 127; I, 79; J, 79; N, 121, or 150.
ram, A, IX, 406; E, § 378; G, 161, 162; H, 368; K, 4; N, 121, or 150.
tourniquet, J, 167.
Hydraulics, A, IX, 419; E, § 213; G, 148; H, 362; J, 69.
Hydrodynamics, A, IX, 414; E, § 233; E § 186; F, 129; H, 368; J, 69; I, 73; N, 118.
Hydro-Electric machine, A, VII, 62; D, I, 310; F, 185; H, 227; J, 638.
Hydro-extractor, see Centrifugal drying machine.
Hydrogen, action on the voice of, M, [illegible]
Hydrogenium, *i. e.*, Occluded hydrogen, A, '68, 100, 845.
Hydromechanics, A, IX, 412.
Hydrometer, A, II, 63, IX, 416; I 101, 105; C, 249; D, I, 31; E, 212; F, 114; G, 141; H, 39, 37; I, 103; J, 89, 310–316; N, 135.
Beaume's, A, IX, 416; B, 105; C, 25; E, 268; E, § 212; I, 102; J, 95; J III, 807 (table).
Brisson and Schmidtz's, B, 101.
Cartier's, A, IX, 416; N, 135.
Fahrenheit's, C, 251; J, 93.
formulæ for, C, 251, 252.
Nicholson's, C, 250; E, § 264; J, 94, N, 136.
pump, N, 136.

Hydrometer, Rousseau's, C, 255.
Twaddell's, (tables), A, IX, 416; D, III, 808.
uses of tables for, J, 94.
of volume, constant, J, 95.
variable, J, 95.
Hydrostatic balance, B, 95; C, 248; E, § 257; J, 85.
bellows, A, IX, 413; J, 75; N, 126.
paradox, A, IX, 413; C, 228; E, § 253; **E**, § 195; G, 126; H, 375; J, 75.
press, see Hydraulic press.
pressure, F, 107.
Hydrostatics, A, IX, 412; B, 80; **E**, § 186; F, 104; G, 123; H, 378; I, 73; N, 118.
Hygrometer, A, VII, 345, IX, 419; B, 890; C, 639; E, § 1066; **E**, § 973; F, 374; G, 269; H, 377; J, 310–316.
August's, (chemical), A, IX, 421; E, § 1066; F, 374; H, 379; J, 310.
Daniell's, A, IX, 420; B, 591; C, 643; D, I, 248; E, § 1066; F, 374; H, 379; J, 312.
Deluc's, C, 645.
De Saussure's, A, IX, 419; B, 595; C, 645; J, 316; I, 247.
hair, C, 645; I, 247.
Regnault's, A, IX, 420; C, 642; J, 313.
use of radiant heat as an, L, 409.
wet bulb, A, IX, 421; C, 644; D, I, 250; F, 375; J, 314;—formula and factors for, D, I, 250, 251.
Hygrometry, A, IX, 419; C, 636, 638; I, 245;—Dalton's laws of, C, 638;—problems in, J, 317.
Hygroscopes, A, VII, 345, IX, 419; E, § 1066; I, 246.
Hygroscopic state, J, 309.
substances, J, 309.
Hypothesis defined, **E**, § 3.
of Grothuss, J, 721.
relation of, to law, C, 7.
Hypsometer, E, § 634; **E**, § 679; J, 285.

Ice, A, IX, 433; J, 848.
amount melted per minute by solar radiation, Herschel's and Pouillet's measurements, L, 431.
Ice, amount melted per hour by total emission of sun, L, 434.
artificial formation of, by nocturnal radiation, L, 418.
bubbles of air in, cause of, G, 232; L, 329.
carrier or cryophorus, L, 169.
cause of freezing together of two pieces of, L, 335.
currents produced by, **E**, § 724.
dissected by heat, L, 123.
effect of heat upon, L, 324, *et seq.*
examination of water-blebs in, L, 334.
expansive force of, J, 28.
flowers, L, 122, *et seq.*, 324, *et seq.*
formed in Bengal by nocturnal radiation, L, 418.
heat developed by rubbing together bits of, G, 206.
not homogeneous, L, 328.
liquefied by friction, L, 40, 108.
pressure, L, 121, 148, 32 8
machine, Twining's, **E**, § 681.
moulding of ice by pressure, L, 200.
physical properties of, L, 146, 324.
power of absorbing heat, L, 320.
planes of freezing in, how recognized, L, 324.
produced by escape of compressed air, L, 46.
evaporation, F, 372.
proofs of non viscosity of, L, 214.
regelation theory of, L, 199, *et seq.*
specific gravity of, D, I, 94.
heat of, D, I, 215.
streams, see Glaciers.
structure and beauty of, L, 122.
theory of melting interior of, by conduction of heat, L, 332.
use of sawdust in preserving, G, 220.
viscous theory of, L, 198, 208, 214.
why it swims on water, L, 93.
Icebergs, A, IX, 436.
Iceland spar, J, 554.
Idio electrics, F, 170; J, 608.
Ignis fatuus, B, 613.
Ignition of vapor of bisulphide of carbon by compression, L, 43.
Illumination, products of, **E**, § 721.
railway, E, § 827; **E**, § 520.
sufficiency of, **E**, § 477.

Images, distinctness of, conditions, J, 483.
distortion of, E, § 768; G, 303.
formation of, by lenses, B, 282; **E,** § 453; F, 294.
mirrors, concave, B, 265; **E,** § 433; F, 284; I, 279; J, 437.
convex, **E,** § 435; F, 285; I, 282; J, 438.
inclined mirrors, **E,** § 422; E, § 740.
plane mirrors, **E,** § 419; F, 282; I, 271; J, 428.
two plane mirrors, **E,** § 421: F, 282.
multiple in mirrors, **E,** § 420; I, 273; J, 430.
by small apertures, **E,** § 412; J, 417.
inversion of, J, 516.
inverted, in the eye, **E,** § 470.
optical, F, 282.
ocular, brightness of, E, § 784.
real, I, 279; J, 429.
repeated by inclined reflectors, **E,** § 740.
secondary, B, 312.
vertical, J, 429.
virtual, E, § 750; **E,** § 434; I, 281; J, 429.
Imbibition, C, 363; I, 68. See Absorption.
heat produced by, J, 107.
Impact, E, § 127; **E,** § 112; H, 382.
of elastic bodies, E, § 132; **E,** § 182; H, 382.
liquids upon solids, A, IX, 416; H, 372.
in relation to momentum, **E,** § 112.
vis viva, **E,** § 112.
results of, **E,** § 112,
Impenetrability, C, 19; E, § 19; **E,** § 14: F, 50; G, 12, 13; H, 385; I, 13; J, 3
Impenetrability of air, E, § 314; **E,** § 259.
a property of matter, N, 15.
Imponderable matter, J, 3.
density of, F, 43.
elasticity of, F, 43.
effects of the undulations of, F, 45.
Imponderables, E, § 11.
Impressions of light and heat, **E,** § 766.
on our senses are interpreted with a certain latitude by the mind, A, XVI, 132.
Incandescence, E, § 767.
Incidence, Angle of, G, 71.
Inch, J, 94;—of water, **E,** § 221.
Inclination compass, J, 591.
magnetic, F, 158, 160; J, 189.
map, isoclinal lines, **E,** § 794; E, § 889.
Inclined plane, A, XI, 327, 328; B, 48; E, § 208; **E,** § 121, 124; F, 99; G, 105, H, 386; I, 55; J, 24.
applications of, I, 57.
application of power to, in different directions, E, § 209, 211.
effect of power applied to, E, § 212.
motion on, J, 50.
theory of, F, 100; G, 106.
Incombustible cloth, A, IX, 476.
Incrustations in steam boilers, see Boilers.
Indestructibility of force, see Force, conservation of matter, K, XII.
India rubber, shortened by heat, L, 102.
shortening of, Joule's experiments on, L, 101.
stretching, produces heat, L, 101.
Indicator, steam engine, A, XV, 55; H, 388.
Induction, electric, see Electricity; induction of coil, see Coil.
Ruhmkorff's, A, XI, 69; **E,** § 933, 934.
Ritchie's, A, XI, 69.
Saxton's, A, XI, 68.
Inductive philosophy, **E,** § 4.

Inertia, A, XI, 318, 321, 323; B, 33; C, 32; E, § 27; E, § 26; F, 56; G, 16, 17; H, 389; I, 14; J, 9, 12.
of air, E, § 315; E, § 260.
proportional to the quantity of matter, E, § 28.
relation to forces, K, 369.
Inorganic growth, E, § 51.
Insulating stool, see Electric stool.
Insulation, see Electricity.
Intensity, see Electricity, Light, Sound.
Interaction of natural forces, K, 211.
Interference, see Light.
Interior work, different kinds of, L, 160.
done by heat, L, 155.
Interplanetary spaces, temperature of, A, XI, 415.
Interval, E, § 454; E, § 371; I, 171; J, 192.
optically illustrated, M, 313.
Invisible rays, see Light.
Ions, D, I, 370; E, § 882.
unequal transfer of, during electrolysis, D, II, 1115.
Iridescence, A, V, 499.
Iron fiddle, M, 132, 156.
meteoric, A, '61, 461, '66, 484.
passive state, J, 725.
ships, principle of flotation of, G, 140.
and steel, A, '63, 534.
why stronger than wood, G, 29.
Irradiation of light, see Light.
Isochimenal lines, B, 570; J, 866.
Isochronism of pendulum, E, § 80.
vibrations, E, § 303; F, 80, 89; H, 398.
Isoclinical lines, A, XI, 64; E, § 889; F, 159; J, 591.
Isodynamic lines, A, XI, 64; E, § 891; E, § 796; F, 161; J, 594.
Isogeothermic lines, J, 866.
Isogonalic lines, A, XI, 64; E, § 884; E, § 789; J, 585.
Isologous groups, D, III, 429, and table, 430.
Isomerism, A, IX, 635; D, II, 653.
Isomorphism, A, V, 42, IX, 638; D, I, 108; E, § 98.
aid of, in fixing equivalents, D, II, 1153.
Isomorphous bodies, rotation of, D, II, 718.
Isomorphous bodies, table of, D, I, 110.
Isotheral lines, J, 866.
Isothermal lines, A, IX, 638; B, 567; E, § 956; F, 379; H, 399; J, 866.
run north and south in England, H, 399; L, 198.
Isothermal zones, J, 840.

Jar, luminous, J, 667.
Jet, form of, J, 166.
height of, J, 164.
lateral, J, 164.
Jets of air, action of sound on, M, 243.
of water, E, § 225.
Joule's equivalent, M, 35.
experiments on heat, E, § 760, 761.

Kaleidescope, A, X, 95; E, § 741; E, § 424; G, 307; H, 405; J, 431; N, 227.
Kaleidophone, H, 405; J, 525; M, 132, 156.
Kalychromatics, E, § 464.
Kathode, see Anode, J, 719.
Keeper of magnet, D, I, 268; J, 603.
Key note, G, 201.
of nature, E, § 335.
Khamsin, J, 336.
Kienmayer's amalgam, J, 636.
Kilogramme, origin and history of, C, 15; J, 11, 95.
Kilogrammeter, J, 395.
Kilometre, E, § 18.
Kite, how sustained, N, 30.
Knife edge, J, 47.

Lactometer, I, 104; J, 95.
Lamp, A, X, 277; H, 406; J, 443.
Argand, A, II, 68, X, 278.
Bunsen's, L, 62.
Carcel, A, X, 278.
Davy's, see below, safety.
Dœbereiner's, B, 146.
hydrogen, E, § 354.
safety, A, X, 280; D, II, 636; H, 406; L, 251.
solar, A, X, 279.
vapor, A, X, 279.
Land and water, distribution of, J, 868.

Land and sea breezes, D, I, 196; L, 187.
Lanterns, Magic, see Magic lantern.
Laplace's correction of Newton's formula for the velocity of sound, M, 28.
Larynx, B, 246; E, § 470; E, § 888; G, 203.
Latent heat, see Heat.
Lateral explosion, see Lightning, return stroke.
Latitude, parallel of, J, 60.
Latour's experiments, J, 285.
Laughing, theory of the act, G, 205.
Law, E, § 3; J, 2.
of cooling, E, § 682.
cosine, J, 330.
criterion of the validity of a, C, 8.
Dulong and Petit, J, 374.
Latour, E, § 692.
Lenz, J, 766.
Mariotte and Boyle's, A, XIII, 412; B, 128; C, 301; E, § 343; E, § 274; J, 131–136; N, 167.
universal gravitation, E, § 59.
Ohm's, J, 702.
Pascal's, J, 71.
physical, what is a, C, 7, 300; G, 10.
Poggendorf's, J, 683.
Laws of acoustics determine specific heat, E, § 653.
Bernouilli's, E, § 384.
of capillarity, E, § 237–240.
electrical attraction, E, § 819–822.
induction, E, § 829.
electro-chemical action, E, § 890–898.
dynamics, E, § 902.
magnetism, E, § 915.
falling bodies, E, § 71–73.
fusion, E, § 658; J, 268.
gaseous mixture, J, 139.
Ohm, E, § 880.
radiation, J, 326.
solidification, E, § 662.
storms, A, IX, 385; B, 588; E, § 971; J, 337.
tenacity, E, § 170.
torsion, E, § 166.
vibrations, J, 414.
Lead tree (Arbor Saturni), J, 725.
Leaning towers, F, 70; G, 49; J, 44.
Leconte's sensitive flames, M, 230.
Leidenfrost's experiment, J, 303.
Length of undulation, J, 174.
units of English and French, C, 11, 14; J, 10.
Lens, the crystalline, A, VI, 115, and XVI, 129; F, 354.
Lenses, A, X, 454, XII, 538; B, 274; D, I, 130; G, 319; E, § 754; E, § 598; E, § 438; F, 290; H, 414; I, 294; N, 235.
aberration of, E, § 454; E, § 767; F, 295.
achromatic, A, I, 72, XV, 352, 358; E, § 466, 504, 508, 511; F, 306, 349; G, 328; I, 322; J, 479; N, 242.
aplanatic, A, X, 455, XV, 354.
axes of, G, 321.
axis, secondary, J, 458.
classification of, I, 295.
Coddington, A, XI, 474; F, 348.
compound, E, § 450.
combined, A, XI, 473, 475; E, § 763.
concave, E, § 761; E, § 448: I, 299, 305.
convex, B, 298; D, I, 130; E, § 759: E, § 447; F, 294; I, 298, 301.
definition of terms, I, 297.
determination of magnifying power, F, 295.
of diamond and other gems, A, XI, 473.
double convex, E, § 759.
echelon, J, 500.
field or field glass, J, 490.
focal distance of, G, 321.
foci, E, § 447–450; E, 762; F, 291, 292; J, 457, 455, 459, 462.
conjugate, I, 299.
compound, E, § 450.
concave, E, § 448; N, 238.
convex, E, § 447.
principles of, E, § 445.
rules for finding, E, § 762; E, § 449; F, 292.
Fresnel, E, § 828; J, 507.
images formed by, E, § 766; E, § 453; F, 294; N, 237.
meniscus, B, 275; F, 290; J, 99.
magnifying power of, E, § 803; F, 294; —how determined, F, 295.
optical centre of, E, § 765; E, § 452; J, 458; N, 236.

Lenses, plano-convex, E, 760.
refraction of oblique rays by, **E,** § 451.
sound by, M, 20.
spherical aberration of, E, § 767; F, 295.
Stanhope, A, XI, 474.
sulphide of carbon, A, XV, 355.
Wollaston's doublet, F, 349.
Leroy's dynamometer, **E,** § 37.
Leslie's experiment, J, 289.
thermometer, see Thermometer.
Level, A, X, 480; G, 53.
spirit, E, § 256; H, 422; 1, 86; J, 82; G, 137.
surface, J, 42; N, 82, 128.
water, E, § 255; I, 87; J, 81.
Levelling staff, J, 82.
Lever, A, XI, 327; B, 54; C, 97, 98; E, § 198; **E,** § 113; F, 92, 95; G, 94; H, 423; I, 34; J, 23; N, 42–45.
applications of, E, § 201; **E,** § 115.
arms of, C, 98; G, 93.
conditions of equilibrium of, C, 98; F, 96; G, 94; I, 35.
compound, E, § 200; G, 96;—disadvantages of, G, 97.
kinds of, G, 93; I, 37.
modification of the, F, 95.
momentum of long arm of, in action, F, 95.
three kinds of, C, 97.
theory of the, C, 97.
Leverage, A, XI, 327; C, 100.
Levers in the animal economy, F, 101.
Lewis, N, 63.
Leyden jar, A, VII, 63, XI, 71, XV, 344; B, 393; D, 1, 291; E, § 945; **E,** § 847; F, 194; G, 382; I, 410; J, 653–661; N, 295–299.
discharge of, F, 195.
not single but serial, A, XI, 71.
electricity in, E, § 946.
manner of charging, F, 195.
residual charge in, D, 1, 299; F, 197.
vacuum, F, 200.
Life of the higher animals, in what it consists, K, 432; **E,** § 10.
Life boats, how prevented from sinking, G, 147.
Lifting a weight, A, XI, 319.
Light, A, X. 514; B, 252; E, § 718; **E,** § 398; G, 292; H, 425; I, 259.
aberration of, A, 1, 34; F, 278.
chromatic, A, X, 455, XII, 539, XV, 349; E, § 777; **E,** § 465; F, 305; I, 321; J, 475; N, 241.
spherical, A, XV, 349, 353; B, 264; E, § 768; **E,** § 455; F, 296; G, 329; H, 2; J, 441, 462; N, 238.
absorption of, A, X, 516; D, 1, 135; E, § 725; F, 301; G, 300; I, 262; K, 139;—in Fresnel's lenses, A, VII, 754.
action of colored vapors on, D, 1, 137.
eye on, E, § 780; **E,** § 469.
on silver salts, F, 387.
affects all matter, K, 115.
amount reflected, A, XV, 356; **E,** § 407.
increases with the angle of incidence A, XII, 537; E, § 726.
by mirrors of various substances, A, XV, 356.
analogy of, and heat, E, § 591; **E,** § 765.
analysis of, see decomposition of.
artificial, **A,** '62, 520, '63, 512; D, 1, 135; **E,** § 768.
colored, F, 299.
beams of, A, X, 515, 518; E, § 720; I, 262.
chemical action of, A, XIII, 287; D, 1, 115, II, 1133; F, 305, 387; K, 111.
color of, corresponds to pitch of sound, L, 272.
depends on temperature, **E,** § 768.
colored, action of crystals on, F, 317.
polarization of, see below, polarization.
conversion of, into chemical force, A, X, 516.

Light, conversion of, into electricity, A, x, 516; — heat, A, x, 516.
corpuscular theory of, A, x, 517; G, 293; H, 426.
decomposition of, A, XII, 539; B, 287; E, § 769; **E**, § 456, 458; G, 325; J, 464; N, 239.
deoxidizing action of, D, II, 1133.
depolarized, modes of analyzing, F, 332.
developed by compression of air, L, 43.
crystallization, D, I, 117; E, § 89.
friction of quartz, L, 23.
heating solids, A, x, 514; D, I, 116.
diffracted, fringes produced by, F, 308,
diffraction of, A, VI, 470; E, § 839; **E**, § 532; F, 308; H, 173; J, 417, 545; N, 262.
diffused, D, I, 126; E, § 743; **E**, § 410.
diminution of, with distance, laws of, D, I, 123; L, 298.
dispersion of, A, x, 516, XII, 539; E, § 725; **E**, § 406; F, 301; H, 429; J, 449; N, 241.
dispersive power of bodies for, A, XV, 352; D, I, 135; F, 302; J, 465.
diamond, A, VI, 442.
divergence of rays of, G, 296.
Drummond's, A, VI, 629.
duration of impression, B, 309.
electric, see Electric light.
elliptical polarization, see below, polarization.
emission of, A, x, 515; E, § 721; F, 280.
theory of, L, 263.
emitted from all visible objects, E, § 721; F, 280.
during crystallization, etc., see above, developed.
epipolic dispersion of, A, VII, 575; E, § 846; F, 302.
extinction of, A, x, 515, 516.
of flames, diminished by the rarefaction of air, L, 64.
function of, in organization, K, 415.
of gas diminished by mixture with air, L, 62.

Light and heat, analogies between, E, § 590, 591.
Herschellian rays, J, 344.
homogenous, J, 469.
Huygen's theory of, F, 275; L, 263.
illuminating power of, N, 224.
image by, from small holes, E, § 730.
index of refraction of, see below, refraction of, index.
inflection of, F, 308.
influence of the recipient surface upon, K, 120.
upon vegetation, D, II, 481; 1133.
intensity of, A, x, 517; B, 256; E, § 731, 732, 742, 775; **E**, § 413, 463; F, 775; G, 297; I, 265; J, 422, 431; N, 223.
diminishes as the square of the distance, A, x, 517; B, 256; E, § 731; F, 279.
rays of, E, § 775.
reflected, E, § 742.
interception of, by air, A, x, 515.
water, A, x, 515.
interference of, B, 330; D, I, 143; E, § 834; **E**, § 527, 529; F, 306, 307; G, 339; J, 542, 545.
Fresnel's experiments on, F, 307.
produces darkness, D, I, 143.
internal reflection of, E, § 727.
irradiation of, J, 525.
of lamps due to what, L, 60–62.
latent, A, XIV, 173: K, 41, 348.
lavender rays (of Herschel), F, 299.
law of sines, F, 286.
length of waves of colored, **E**, § 531; F, 299.
loss of, by absorption, K, 139.
in passing through Fresnel's lenses, A, VII, 754.
from magnesium in burning, A, XI, 61.
magnetism influences, **E**, § 919.

Light, measurement of, A, x, 517, xiii, 290; — compare Photometer and Photometry.
media for, D, i, 127; I, 261, 292.
modifications of, F, 280.
molecular changes, K, 130.
monochromatic, J, 469.
moves in straight lines, G, 295.
is motion of ordinary matter, K, 130.
nature of, E, § 718.
Newtonian theory of, A, x, 517; F, 275.
non-luminous bodies made invisible by, G, 301.
number of impulses involved in the perception of light, L, 272.
oblique pencils of, transmitted through lenses, E, § 764.
opacity of bromine to, L, 366.
ordinary and extraordinary ray, law of the rapidity of, F, 316.
oscillatory theory of, A, x, 518.
parathermic rays of, F, 394.
passage of, through different media, E, § 758.
narrow fissures, phenomena of its, F, 309.
pencils of, E, 720; I, 262.
plane of polarization of, rotated by crystals, C, 162, 167.
polarization of, B, 337; D, i, 149; E, § 847; H, 590; K, 110.
by absorption, A, xiii, 439; E, 851; E, 545; F, 319.
in tourmaline, F, 319.
by the atmosphere, E, § 866; E, § 561; F, 325.
by bundles of glass plates, D, i, 154; F, 328, H, 592.

Light, polarization of circular, D, i, 158; E, § 861, 864; F, 326, 336, 349; H, 115, 595; J, 564; —Biot on, F, 341; — conditions for, F, 336.
development of the, by electricity and magnetism, F, 339; — by different fluids, F, 341; — formula for, F, 349; — Fresnel's experiments on, F, 336; — of homogeneous light, F, 338; — mode of producing, F, 336; — molecular force of, F, 340; — of quartz, D, i, 158; F, 337; — by sugar, F. 341;—by turpentine, D, i, 158.
of colored circular, D, i, 158; E, § 861; F, 326.
by compression, E, 864.
methods of effecting the, F, 318.
by dispersion of part of the light, A, xiii, 439 — through agate, F, 319.

Light, polarization of, by absorption by double refraction, A, XIII, 438; D, I, 150; E, § 858.
elliptic, A, XIII, 439; F, 342; H, 596; — angles for, F, 343; — produced by metallic reflection, F, 342.
by heat, E, § 864.
homogeneous, F, 325.
by Iceland spar, D, I, 150.
magnetic, D, I, 160, 414; E, § 919; F, 339.
by Nicol's prism, D, I, 159; F, 319; J, 555.
partial, E, § 855; E, § 549; F, 323.
plane of the, D, I, 152.
by reflection, A, XIII, 439; D, I, 154; E, § 852; F, 320.
by refraction, A, X, 515. through glass plates, F, 323; H, 592; — Iceland spar, F, 319; E, 853.
rotatory, A, XIII, 440; E, § 862.
by successive refraction, E, § 854.

Light, polarization of, by tourmaline, D, I, 150; F, 319.
transmission, D, I, 154.
polarized, B, 337; D, I, 149; E, § 847; E, § 545; F, 318; H, 590; G, 341; J, 538, *et seq.*; K, 110. Compare Light, polarization of.
action of sugar upon, D, I, 158, and III, 61.
analysis of, F, 332; J, 574. ferment by, D, III, 108.
analyzing plate for, D, I, 154.
applications of, E, § 868; E, § 563.
Brewster's law of, F, 324.
colors of, D, I, 155; E, § 555; E, § 863; F, 327, 329, 366; J, 567–570, exhibited by selenite, F, 366;—by mica, F, 327. produced in, D, I, 155; F, 325;—are always complementary, F, 327;—cause of the, F, 327.
deviation of planes of, F, 338.
difference from common light, D, I, 153.
by dispersion, A, XIII, 439; F, 319.
double refraction, A, XIII, 438; D, I, 150; E, § 858; E, § 552; J, 549.
elliptic, A, XIII, 439; F, 342; H, 596; J, 566, 569.
extinction of by glass, agate and tourmaline, F, 323.
general properties of, F, 321.
by heat, E, § 864; E, § 559. Iceland spar, D, I, 150. internal refraction, F, 325.
interference of, F, 326.
by metallic reflection, F, 342.
law of Brewster, F, 324.

Light, polarized by Nicol's prism, D, I, 159; F, 319; J, 555.
position of planes after refraction, F, 319.
presence of, in common daylight, F, 325.
by reflection, A, XIII, 439; D, I, 154; E, § 852; E, § 546; F, 320; J, 550.
refraction, A, X, 515; E, § 853; E, § 547, 548; F, 323; H, 592 J, 551.
rings of color in, D, I, 155; E, § 863; E § 558; F, 328–330.
calc spar, D, I, 156.
exhibited by a cone of rays, F, 328; — by homogeneous light, F, 330; — in biaxial crystals, F, 330; — in selenite, F, 366.
rotatory, A, XIII, 440; E, § 862; E, § 556.
by tourmaline, D, I, 150; F, 319.
transmission, D, I, 154.
vibratory bars examined by, M, 168.
polarizing angle, J, 511.
instruments, E, § 860; E, § 554; J, 552.
power of agate, F, 319;— of organic liquids, F, 340–342.
sugar, F, 341;— of tourmaline, D, I, 150; F, 319.

Light, prismatic decomposition of, F, 297.
refraction of, D, I, 130, 133.
produces the other forces, K, 116.
is produced by animals, D, I, 117.
properties of, E, § 725; E, § 406, 460.
is propagated in straight lines, A, X, 515;—by means of waves or undulations, A, X, 518.
propagation of, A, X, 515, 518, XIII, 437; E, § 722; E, § 542; G, 295; J, 416, 448; L, 264; N, 222, in a homogeneous medium, E, § 722.
and sensation of, L, 264.
radiation of, A, X, 515.
rays of, A, X, 515, 518; E, § 720; E, § 401; F, 280; G, 296; I, 262; J, 415; N, 222.
actinic or chemical, A, X, 518; D, I, 139, II, 1145.
calorific, A, X, 518.
ordinary and extraordinary, F, 314.
refrangibility of, A, X, 518.
are rendered parallel by convex lens, A, VII, 754.
recomposition of, B, 287; E, § 770; E, § 457; F, 298; I, 311; J, 447; N, 241.
reflection of, A, X, 515, XII, 536; B, 258; D, I, 125; E, § 725; E, § 406; F, 281; G, 301; H, 427; I, 267; J, 426–443; L, 275; N, 224;—compare Mirrors.
influence of recipient surface on, K, 120.
internal, E, § 727; E, § 408; F, 288.
irregular, E, § 743; E, § 410; J, 431.
laws of, A, XII, 537; E, § 726; G, 71; I, 269; J, 333; N, 225.
by parabolic mirrors, L, 279.
the quantity varies with the angle, F, 281; G, 305.

Light, reflection of, by transparent bodies, I, 274.
specular, J, 431.
total, D, I, 130; E, § 728; **E**, § 409; G, 316; N, 284.
refraction of, A, X, 515, XII, 537; B, 270; D, I, 127, 128; E, § 725; **E**, § 406; F, 286; G, 312, 317; H, 427; I, 283; J, 184, 444–447; — compare Lenses.
atmospheric, E, § 842; G, 314.
by bisulphide of carbon, A, XV, 855.
from dense, through rare media, F, 286.
of, double, D, I, 147; E, § 856; **E**, § 550; F, 314; G, 340; J, 538, 542.—by Iceland spar, D, I, 147; F, 315, 328;—axes of, F, 315; lines of, F, 315;—ordinary and extraordinary rays of, D, I, 148; F, 314, 315; — phenomena of, F, 314.
of, experimental proofs of the, I, 285.
index of, A, VI, 442; D, I, 129–133; E, § 757; **E**, § 440; G, 316; F, 287–303; I, 285; J, 445, 451–(table) 453; —for ordinary and extraordinary rays, F, 314;—ratio of, to angle of polarization, F, 324;— to velocity of undulations, F, 288.
laws of, I, 284.
limit to the, F, 288.
by liquids, A, V, 579.
media bounded by parallel surfaces, F, 289.
prisms, E, § 756; F, 290; — compare Prisms.

Light, refraction of, some effects of the I, 287.
by structures of the eye, F, 354;— by spheres, F, 291.
two media, F, 287;—bounded by curves, F, 288.
refractive indices of colored rays of, F, 298.
power of bodies for, D, I, 128; F, 303; I, 285;— table of, D, I, 129, 133.
the diamond increased by heat, A, VI, 442.
double of various bodies, F, 315.
of oxygen, D, I, 129; —of tabasheer, F, 291.
refrangibility, change in, D, I, 134.
of colored rays, F, 298.
relation of bodies to, E, § 719.
to the vital forces of plants and animals, K, 401, 420.
scattering of, D, I, 126.
action of, on silver salts, F, 387.
and sound, analogies of, K, 126; M, 13, 20.
of sun and stars, **A**, '68, 151.
sources of, **E**, § 399; G, 294; I, 260.
spherical aberration of, see above, aberration of.
theories of, A, X, 517; D, I, 118; E, § 718, 724; **E**, § 398, 405; F, 275, 296; H, 426; I, 259; J, 469; L, 263, 23; M, 22; N, 221, 258;—total reflection, see Light, reflection of; —transmission of, see Light, propagation of.
three principles contained in, G, 344.
undulations of, D, I, 122, 142; L, 300.
frequency of the in different colors, D, I, 142.

Light, undulations of, length of the, J, 173.
mechanism of the, D, I, 122.
transversal, L, 300.
undulatory hypothesis of, A, x, 518; D, I, 118; F, 275; G, 298; L, 268.
unpolarized, F, 275.
action of, on vapors, A, '68, 102.
velocity of, A, x, 517; D, I, 141; E, § 723. 888; **E,** § 404; F, 278, 288; G, 298, 299; H, 430; I, 263; J, 418–422.
Fizeau's experiments, J, 422.
Foucault's, E, § 723; **E,** § 404; J, 419.
influenced by refraction, F, 288.
variable in different media, D, I, 141; F, 288.
waves of colored, F, 299.
voltaic, D, I, 336; — of voltaic arc, cause of, K, 88.
waves of, L, 272;—vibrations of, A, XIII, 290; G, 339.
white, composition and decomposition of, B, 287; G, 326.
Young's theory of, L, 23;—his establishment of the undulation theory, L, 263; F, 275.
Lighthouses, A, VII, 754, x, 518; E, § 829, 830; **E,** § 522, 523; I, 307; J, 507.
Fresnel's system in, A, VII, 754.
system of lenses in, A, VII, 754.
parabolic reflectors in, A, VII, 753.
Lights, sea, E, § 829.
revolving, E, § 830.
Lightning, A, x, 526; B, 390; D, I, 310; E, § 1089; **E,** § 990, 991; F, 207; G, 392; H, 431; I, 423; J, 857; N, 311.
classes of, see below, varieties of,
conductors of, B, 389, 398, 621; D, I, 311; J, 858;— see Electricity, conductors of.
effects of, B, 619; G, 396; I, 424,
its explosive power, D, I, 311,
Lightning, identical with electricity, D, I, 310; I, 421.
means of safety from, I, 425.
photographs, A, XIV, 174.
return stroke of, E, § 1091; **E,** § 992; F, 203; I, 426; N, 311.
rods, A, x, 527; E, § 1094; **E,** § 993; F, 208; G, 394, 395; I, 427; J, 858; N, 312;—protective power of, E, § 1095.
varieties of, G, 393; E, § 1090.
Limits of elasticity, **E,** § 168.
magnitude, E, § 103; **E,** § 173.
visibility, B, 309.
Line of direction, A, XI, 321; G, 49; N, 36.
sight, J, 492.
vertical, G, 53.
Lines of spectrum, J, 471.
Liquation, D, II, 1029.
Liquefaction, E, § 655; G, 237.
a cooling process, D, I, 216.
crystallization by, E, § 80.
of gases (table), E, § 654; **E,** app., table XX. § 688; J, 296–299.
ice by friction, G, 206, L, 40, *et seq.*
pressure, L, 121, 148, 328.
vapors, E § 646; **E,** § 685.
Liquid columns balance by pressure, not by weight, A, IX, 418; G, 128.
condition of matter, the, C, 117; F, 42, 51; L, 75.
surfaces, **E,** § 234; G, 133; N, 127.
veins, action of sound on, M, 247.
constitution of, E, § 277; **E,** § 222.
contractions of, A, IX, 415; E, § 278.
as sound reagents, M, 250.
Liquids, C, 117; **E,** § 186; F, 42, 51; J, 9, 69; L, 75; G, 23.
absorption of, by porous solids, C, 368.
buoyancy of, C, 235–247.
calorific transmission of, L, 313 (table).
centre of pressure of, C, 220.
characteristic properties of, C, 215.
compressibility of, A, v, 579; B, 115; C, 217, 215, 114; D, I, 34; N, 119.

Liquids, conduction of heat by, B, 548; C, 657; D, I, 188; E, § 278; **E,** § 619; G, 217.
contracted vein in, see above, Liquid veins.
convection of heat by, D, I, 191; E, § 568; **E,** § 627.
how cooled, G, 222.
currents, latent, reaction of, F, 130.
curves of expansion of, **E,** § 541.
delivery of, through pipes, see below, discharge of.
diamagnetism of, D, I, 417; J, 805.
diffusion of, A, XVI, 729; C, 384; D, I, 67–70; F, 64; J, 104.
apparatus for measuring the, C, 384; D, I, 68.
chemical decomposition by means of, D, I, 70.
illustrations of the, C, 384.
influence of temperature upon, D, I, 70.
is proportional to strength of solution, D, I, 69.
laws of the, C, 385; D, I, 68, *et seq.*
direction of pressure of, C, 219.
discharge of, A, IX, 415, XIII, 413; C, 278; D, I, 77, tables; E, 272–281; G, 149; N, 144.
appearance of surface during the, E, § 272.
means of obtaining a constant, E, § 276.
efflux of, D, I, 77, (tables).
elasticity of, A, V, 579; B, 115; C, 115, 215; **E,** § 188.
equilibrium of, conditions of the, B, 80; C, 228–232; E, 249–250; **E,** § 199, 200; I, 82–85.
in communicating vessels, I, 83.
of different densities in communicating vessels, E, § 250; I, 84.
in same vessels, E, § 249; — heterogeneous, I, 85.

Liquids, escape of, through capillary tubes, E, § 281; — long tubes, A, IX, 415; E, § 280; — from orifices, A, IX, 415; — short tubes, A, IX, 415; E, § 279.
expansion of, C, 507; D, I, 168, tables, I, 166; E, § 536, § 539, table; **E,** § 597–603, appendix tables XVI–XIX; G, 229; L, 91; N, 201.
above boiling, **E,** § 602.
friction of, against liquids, A, IX, 416; F, 132; G, 124;—against solids, A, IX, 416.
frothing of, G, 180.
lateral pressure of, B, 185; F, 130; I, 76
level surface of, E, § 248.
mechanical condition of, C, 215.
pressure of, A, IX, 412; C, 219–232; E, § 238, 271; **E,** 189–193; G, 125; I, 75–79; N, 120.
on bottom of a vessel is independent of its shape, I, 78.
containing vessels, A, IX, 413; C, 224–227; E, § 271.
is due to gravity, *i. e.*, to the weight of the liquid, C, 223; I, 75.
formula for, C, 219, 227, 232.
Pascal's experiments on, I, 79.
principle of Archimedes, see Archimedes.
is proportional to area of receiving surface, A, IX, 412.
is transmitted in all directions, A, IX, 412; E, § 238; I, 74;—upwards, I, 77.
properties of, C, 215; I, 73.
resistance of, N, 146.
refraction of light by, A, V, 579.
sound transmitted by, M, 79; N, 183.
velocity of, in, E, § 427.
specific gravity of, see Specific gravity.

Liquids, some are susceptible of magnetic polarization, D, I, 415, 417.
spheroidal state, see Spheroidal state.
transmit forces, F, 105.
pressure in all directions, A, IX, 412; C, 218; E, § 238; E, § 189–192; G, 125; I, 74: N, 120.
vapors of, tension, J, 278.
vaporize instantly into a vacuum, A, XV, 44.
vaporization of, is retarded by the atmosphere, A, XV, 44.
velocity of discharge of from orifices, A, XIII, 418.
sound in, E, § 427.
volatile and fixed, J, 269.
volume of, C, 666.
when do they wet a surface, G, 80.
will not flow from a tight cask, G, 179.
Lissajous's experiments, J, 217–222; M, 60.
Litre, C, 17; J, 11.
Living force, see Vis Viva.
Loadstone, D, I, 264, II, 895; E, § 869; E, § 774; G, pp. 416, 417; J, 576; N, 264.
Lock, Bramah's, A, III, 634.
Locks in canals, A, —; G, 137.
Locomotive, see Steam engine.
Longsightedness, A, XVI, 129; B, 303; E, § 795; E, § 486; J, 518, 527; G, 352.
Looking glasses, see Mirrors.
Looming, see Mirage.
Loops and nodes, J, 203.
Lubricants, A, VII, 758, X, 708; L, 21; —use of, on wheels and axles, L, 21.
Luminosity, secondary, A, X, 516.
Luminous bodies, F, 278; J, 415.
jar, J, 667.
pane, J, 666.
point, B, 252.
rays of spectrum, D, I, 133.
wave lengths of, A, X, 518; E, § 838; F, 299, table.
undulations of comparison between, and sonorous, F, 307.
Luminous rays, interference of, D, I 142; F, 306, 307, 309.
tube, J, 666.
vibrations, nature of, E, § 847, 838, (tables);—transmission of, E, § 848.
Lustre, metallic, D, II, 665.

Machinery, elements of, A, XI, 325.
Machine, Atwood's, see Atwood's machine.
Machines, A, XI, 327; E, § 187, 192–197; E, § 105–107; G, 90; H, 446; I, 33–38; K, 79, 214, 387; N, 41, 42, 64.
classification of, E, § 197.
compared with the living system, K, 79.
diminish force, G, 90.
driving force of, K, 214, 387.
do not produce power, G, 90.
economy of, G, 91, 92, 94.
elements of, A, XI, 325; G, 93; N, 42.
equilibrium of, E, § 192.
"loss in time and gain in power," meaning of the expression, G, 93.
motion in, when, G, 92.
practical power necessary to maintain, A, XI, 328.
utility of, E, § 193.
when caught on a centre, G, 112.
Mackerel sky, J, 889.
Magdeburg hemispheres, B, 137; F, 127; G, 177; I, 110; J, 115; N, 158.
Magic lantern, A, XI, 56; B, 283, 320; E, § 822; E, § 515; F, 347; G, 367; I, 334; N, 252.
squares, E, § 954; E, § 852.
Magnetic attraction, D, I, 264; E, § 780; E, § 875; F, 212; G, 419; J, 595; N, 266.
axes of astatic needles cross, L, 33.
bars, action of electric currents on, F, 240.
battery, J, 602.
bodies, list of, D, I, 272, 417, 421; F, 168; I, 363.
curves, E, § 872; E, § 777.
declination, A, XI, 64; F, 157, *et seq.*; H, 354 or 468; I, 367; J, 586; N, 273–275.

Magnetic deviation, quadrantal, J, 601.
dip, **E**, § 791; N, 276.
equator, B, 359; D, I, 271; E, § 886; F, 159; N, 276.
field, D, I, 416.
apparent viscosity of, L, 49, 51.
figures, E, § 873; **E**, § 778.
fluids, B, 349; E, § 880; I, 361; J, 578; N, 264–268.
force, F, 164; G, 418.
diminution of, by distance, B, 364.
distribution of, E, § 871; **E**, § 776; N, 264.
lines of, A, XI, 61; E, § 894; **E**, § 799; F, 153.
formulæ, Ampère's, F, 241.
formula, Coulomb's, F, 164.
Eschenmaier's, F, 156.
inclination, A, XI, 64; F, 158, 160.
indications, theory of, F, 156.
induction, A, XI, 61; B, 493; D, I, 265; E, § 878, 929; **E**, § 788; F, 154; H, 451; J, 769; N, 266; G, 421.
influence, F, 168; J, 381; K, 145.
intensity, A, XI, 64: D, I, 269; E, § 890; **E**, § 795; F, 164; N, 278, 279.
iron (soft) made, G, 421; N, 331.
law (Krafft's), F, 160.
limit, J, 605.
machinery, see Magnetic electric machines.
meridian, B, 356; E, § 883; **E**, § 788; F, 158; G, 425; I, 367; J, 584; N, 276.
needle, **A**, '68, 446; B, 359; E, § 882, **E**, § 775, 787; F, 154; G, 423, 426; —action of the earth upon, F, 161, —directive tendency of, E, § 882; —variations of, E, § 885;—disturbance of the, in auroral displays, E, § 1042.
neutral line, J, 577.
observations, E § 893; **E**, § 798.
perturbations, see Magnetic storms, A, XI, 65; J, 585, 286.
phantom, E, § 872; **E**, § 777.
polarity, D, I, 267; **E**, § 776; F, 154; G, 419.
poles, A, XI, 64; F, 154; J, 576–583; N, 265, 277–279.
Magnetic poles of earth, F, 157.
mutual action of, J, 577.
precise definition of, J, 579.
position, axial, D, I, 416; G, 421.
processes, F, 163.
properties assumed by wires conducting electricity, F, 243.
of metals, F, 162;—of oxygen, D, I, 420;—of salts, F, 162.
repulsion, see Magnetic attraction.
saturation, J, 602.
action of earth on *solenoids*, J, 739.
storms, A, XI, 66; D, I, 271; E, § 1042; F, 160; J, 585; N, 281.
cycle of the, corresponds with that of the solar spots, A, XI, 67.
theory, see above, law, and below, under Magnetism.
variation chart, E, § 883; **E**, § 789.
variations, A, XI, 64; **E**, § 788–790; F, 160; G, 428; I, 367; J, 584–586; —diurnal and horary, F, 160.
Magnetics and diamagnetics, table, D, I, 421; E, § 877; **E**, § 782; F, 162, 167, 168.
Magnetism, A, XI, 61; D, I, 420; F, 162; G, 417; I, 358; J, 2, 576.
action of, on light, E, § 1024.
Ampère's theory, B, 467; **E**, § 908; F, 251; I, 453–455.
memoria technica of, J, 697.
of all bodies which are conducting the voltaic current, D, I, 318.
animal, A, I, 93; G, 418.
atmospheric, E, § 895; **E**, § 800.
coercive force of, I, 365.
by contact, E, § 876.
of copper wire, cause of, L, 35.
definition of, I, 358.
developed by electric discharge, A, VII, 63;—in the vicinity of electric currents, A, IX, 21;—by galvanic action, A, XI, 62, 67; H, 451;—by induced currents of ordinary electricity, A, XI, 69.
and diamagnetism, A, VI, 440, VII, 73, XI, 63; D, I, 417–424; E, § 641; **E**, § 920; F, 166–168; G, 441; H, 168; J, 805–807.

Magnetism a directive force, D, I, 264; E, § 787; I, 366; K, 142.
distribution of, E, § 776; J, 605.
of the earth, A, XI, 63; B, 361; D, I, 270; E, § 887–896; E, § 787, 792, 801; G, 422; H, 468; J, 593; N, 270–280, 338.
of the earth, action of, on the dipping needle, E, § 887;—inductive power of, E, § 892;—origin of, E, § 896;—variation of intensity of, D, I, 271; — amplitude of the diurnal variations, B, 361; H, 475.
by electric discharge, A, VII, 63; J, 689.
electricity, A, XI, 62, 67; E, § 904–915; F, 240, 249; G, 432; H, 451; J, 745; N, 306.
induced, A, IX, 21, XI, 69.
of green silk, L, 85.
heat diminishes, D, I, 269; F, 165; H, 454.
impaired, E, § 904; E, § 808; N, 270.
by induced electric currents, F, 458.
induction of, A, XI, 61; F, 154; H, 451.
by currents, F, 249.
inductive power of the earth's, E, § 892.
influence of, on light and heat, K, 145;—on matter, F, 168.
as an initiating force, K, 147.
intensity of, how determined, D, I, 269.
of nickel, F, 162.
in non-ferruginous bodies, E, § 877.
and paramagnetism, see Magnetism and diamagnetism.
a polar force, D, I, 264; G, 419.
retention of, by metals, F, 164.
static and dynamic, K, 149.
of steel by sun's rays, E, § 903; E, § 807.
terrestrial, see above, of the earth.
theories of, A, VII, 70; B, 467; E, § 879; E, § 908; F, 155, 251; G, 423; I, 453–455; J, 548; N, 333.
of iron vessels, J, 600.
what bodies susceptible of, D, I, 272, 417, 421.

Magnetism, why not available for driving machinery, G, 433.
Magnetization, D, I, 267, 384; E, § 876; E, 781, 803, 912; F, 163; H, 452; I, 371; J, 589, *et seq.*; N, 272, 336.
is attended with molecular action, D, I, 382.
Magnetized bodies, I, 363.
Magnetizing by terrestrial induction, I, 371;—by friction, I, 372.
Magnets, A, XI, 61; E, § 869; I, 358; H, 451.
action of currents on, F, 240; I, 453; J, 729–736, 801; N, 326–330.
upon currents, F, 243; I, 453; J, 737, 738; N, 329.
rotating disc of metal upon, D, I, 403;—on suspended rectangles, F, 247; — on wires conducting electricity, F, 243.
anomalous, E, § 874; E, § 779.
armature, Siemen's, J, 786.
armatures, B, 351; G, 423; H, 39; I, 374; J, 603; N, 267.
artificial, G, 418, 423; E, § 870; E, § 775; J, 576; N, 264, 272;—compare Magnetization.
broken, D, I, 266; F, 155; J, 580; N, 267.
bundles of, I, 374.
circumstances affecting value of, E, § 898.
coercing power of, F, 164.
compound, E, § 902; E, § 806.
consecutive poles of, F, 162.
constitution of, F, 153.
declination of, F, 157; H, 468.
deviation of by electric currents, F, 240.
to deprive of their power, E, § 904.
directive force of, I, 366.
distribution of force in, I, 359.
effects of fracture on, F, 155; D, I, 266;—of heat on, F, 165.
electro, see Electro-magnetism.
Henry's, E, § 1021.
horseshoe, G, 420; E, § 900; E, § 804; F, 164.

Magnets, inclination of, F, 158.
keeper of, use, D, I, 268; J, 603.
making of, F, 163.
natural, D, I, 264, II, 895; E, § 869; **E,** § 774; F, 153; G, 417; J, 576; N, 264.
optical effects, J, 804.
poles of, B, 347; F, 154; G, 418.
repulsion of bodies by both, F, 165.
production of artificial, D, I, 267; F, 163; E, § 897; H, 452.
rotation of, around a wire conducting electricity, F, 244; G, 431.
by touch, E, § 899.
are said to "traverse" when, G, 419.
steel, how made, G, 421.
variations of, self indicated, F, 160, 392.
Magneto-electric action, law of, D, I, 404;—intensity of, F, 241.
apparatus, E, § 1042; **E,** § 938; J, 776.
currents of different orders, A, XI, 69; F, 253.
induction, D, I, 397; E, § 1037; F, 252–254.
machines, **A,** '64, 489; B, 475; D, I, 405; **E,** § 938; E, § 1023; F, 260; G, 433, 438; J, 781–790; K, 222; N, 335.
shock, F, 254.
spark, F, 259.
Magneto-electricity, A, VII, 69, XI, 67; **A,** '64, 489; B, 470; D, I, 397; F, 252; G, 429.
chemical effects of, D, I, 407; F, 257.
Faraday's discovery of, L, 50.
Joule's experiments upon, L, 86.
calorific effects of *secondary* currents of, F, 254.
electrolysis by, F, 257.
induction of currents of, by permanent magnets, F, 253;—by temporary magnets, F, 253;—of secondary currents by electricity, F, 253;—by electro-magnets, F, 253,—by magnets, F, 253;—shock from secondary currents of, F, 254.
Magneto-optical properties of silicoborate of lead, D, I, 414.
Magnifying glasses, compare Lenses; B, 316; E, § 802; **E,** § 493; G, 324; J, 481.
power, A, XI, 474; E, § 803; **E,** § 494; J, 492.
measure of, J, 484, 490.
Magnitude, E, § 13; G, 12; J, 4.
centre of, G, 45.
limits of, E, § 103; **E,** § 178.
Major chord, J, 192.
Malleable cast iron, D, II, 881.
Malleability, A, VI, 648; C, 205–208; D, I, 54, II, 668; **E,** § 174; G, 26; J, 3, 67; I, 72.
and ductility (table of), D, II, 669.
order of, C, 207.
variations of, with temperature, G, 208.
Man, mechanical efficiency of a, A, IX, 23.
power of a, A, XI, 827; **E,** § 131.
works to best advantage when, A, XI, 827.
Manometers, A, XI, 152, XIII, 412; B, 143, 201; D, I, 43; E, § 345; **E,** § 278; G, 88; I, 126; J, 136.
with compressed air, C, 310; E, § 347; **E,** § 280; I, 127; J, 136.
free air, E, § 346; **E,** § 279; I, 126; J, 136.
metallic, Bourdon's, C, 189;—see Aneroid Barometer.
Manometer, Regnault's, C, 308; J, 138.
Marcet's apparatus, C, 574; E, § 635.
Mare's tails, J, 838.
Marriotte's flask, formula for, C, 323, 324; J, 169.
law, A, XIII, 412; B, 128; C, 293, 301; D, I, 35; E, § 343; **E,** § 274; F, 125; G, pp. 166, 167; H, 488; I, 124; J, 131–136; N, 167.
departure from, A, XIII, 412; C, 290, 299, 532, 586, 602; D, I, 36 note, 255; E, § 656, 344.
experiments on, C, 290–295.
formula for, C, 287, 288.
history of, C, 290.
illustrations of, C, 288.
limits of, E, § 344.
relation of, to the expansion of gases, C, 532, 586.

Marriotte's law, statement of, C, 287.
variations from, see above, departure from.
receiver, N, 159.
tube, I, 124, J, 132.
Mass, A, XI, 318; B, 37; C, 18, 91; **E,** § 41, 96; J, 10.
influence of, on affinity, see Chemical affinity.
unit of, C, 91.
Masses, F, 510.
Mastics, A, IV, 641.
Mathematics, function of, in investigation, K, 377.
Matter, C, 3; E, § 6; **E,** § 1; G, 11; J, 1.
accessory or accidental properties of, C, 10; E, § 21; **E,** § 19; F, 52.
cause of changes in, G, 21.
compressibility of, see Compressibility.
density, see Specific gravity, and Density.
divisibility, see Divisibility.
essential properties of, C, 10; E, § 17; **E,** § 12; F, 50; G, 12; N, 15–18.
nature of, not understood, C, 3; K, 187.
expansibility of, C, 113.
forms of, E, § 38; **E,** § 15; F, 42, 51; N, 14.
general laws of, C, 3; E, § 5; **E,** § 6; G, 11.
indestructibility of, D, I, 10, II, 445; E, § 9; G, 18; K, 12; N, 15.
minute division of, E, § 13, 14.
physical and chemical properties of, C, 3.
porosity of, illustrated, C, 110.
smallest quantity visible to the eye, G, 14.
specific properties of, C, 3.
three states of, E, § 38; F, 42, 51.
ultimate structure of, may never be known, K, 187.
Matting, action of, in excluding frost, G, 272.
Measures, see Weights.
Measurers, stream, E, § 284.
Measurements, barometrical, A, III, 659;—compare Barometer.
Mechanical advantage, A, XI, 327.
equivalent of heat, see Heat.
force, see Force.
origin of solar heat, K, 276.
powers, the, see Mechanism, elements of.
problem, the modern, K, 212.
processes, force, amount, formerly and now possessed in our system, L, 443.
generation of heat by, L, 17;—see Heat.
theory of heat, see Heat, dynamical theory of.
value of the change from steam to liquid water, L, 163;—from water to ice, L, 164;—of union of oxygen and hydrogen, L, 163.
work, consumption of heat in, L, 26.
Mechanics, A, XI, 317; C, 32; I, 22; N, 21.
Mechanism, elements of, **A,** XI, 327; F, 92; G, 93; N, 63.
of voice, **E,** § 389.
Megascope, F, 346.
Melde's experiments on sonorous ripples, M, 154.
vibrating strings, M, 105.
Melloni's apparatus, **E,** § 642.
researches, J, 341.
Melodeon, silent, **A,** '68, 463.
Melody, E, § 448.
Melting point, C, 548.
of alloys, C, 550, 554.
lowered by pressure, A, IX, 21; C, 550.
Memoria technica for magnetism, J, 697.
Meniscus, B, 275; C, 347, 349; G, 320;—compare Lens.
of barometer, **E,** § 238; J, 123.
Mensuration, A, XI, 385.
Mental and vital forces, K, XXXII.
Mercurial rain, **E,** § 24.
trough, see Pneumatic trough.
Mercury, column of, how measured, C, 280.
expansion of, J, 248.
freezing of, B, 535; J, 288, 299, 304.

Meridian, G, 36; J, 10;—measurements, **E,** § 91.
Metacentre, A, IX, 414; C, 244; **E,** § 208; J, 87.
Metals, A, XI, 405, XV, 138; B, 452; C, 120; D, II, 665; E, § 995; **E,** § 180, 615; F, 164, 231; **A,** '61, 455, '65, 539, '66, 480, '68, 464.
become fragile after repeated shocks, A, XV, 138.
conducting power of, A, XI, 406; B, 452.
crystallization of, C, 120.
density of, A, XI, 405.
deposition of, upon others, E, § 995; F, 231.
ductility of, A, XI, 406.
fatigue of, A, XV, 138.
fusible, J, 264.
galvanic action between, G, 415.
deposition of, F, 231.
general properties of, D, II, 665.
hardness of, A, XI, 406
magnetic properties of, F, 162.
malleability and ductility of, D, II, 668.
occlude hydrogen, **A,** '68, 100.
power of retaining magnetism, F, 164.
pulverulent condition of, D, II, 665.
the so-called "tamtam," J, 68.
tenacity of, A, XI, 406.
volatility of, D, II, 672.
Metamerism and metameric compounds, A, IX, 635; D, II, 653.
Metamorphoses by chemical substitution, D, III, 44.
Metamorphosis, retrograde in animals, K, 421.
Metaphysics in science, K, 360.
Meteoric iron, **A,** '61, 461, '68, 474.
phenomena, G, 288.
theory of the sun's heat, see under Heat.
Meteorites, A, '65, 544, and '66, 484; B, 614; G, 288; K, 270.
heat generated by, K, 234.
probably rendered incandescent by friction against air, L, 28.
Meteorology, A, XI, 415; B, 555; C, 287; **E,** § 946; G, 266; L, 401, *et seq.*; **A,** '62, 570.
Meteorology, absorption of aqueous vapor applied to phenomena of, L, 401, *et seq.*
use of the barometer in, C, 287.
Meteors, A, XI, 412; **A,** '66, 484, '68, 474; B, 614; G, 289, 290.
amount of heat generated by collision with the sun, L, 438.
electric, F, 209.
number of, seen in Boston, L, 436.
periodic and sporadic, A, XI, 414.
sun's light and heat kept up by, L, 58, 436, 437.
Metre, C, 14–17; D, I, 25, III, 809; N, 112;—compare Weights and Measures, French.
an arbitrary measure, C, 16.
origin and history of, C, 14.
subdivisions of, C, 17.
Metric system, **A,** '66, 493.
Metronome, I, 63.
Micrometer, A, XI, 472, XV, 357; H, 497; J, 5, 491; N, 62.
Microscope, A, XI, 473; **A,** '64, 533; **E,** § 513; F, 346; G, 360, 361; H, 499; I, 331; J, 5.
aberration of glass cover of object corrected, E, § 818; **E,** § 510.
achromatic, E, 816, 819; **E,** § 513, 511, 508; F, 349.
Amicis, J, 485, 486.
Chevallier's, J, 486.
compound, A, XI, 475; B, 320; E, § 805; **E,** § 496; F, 348; G, 361; J, 479; I, 333; N, 253.
dissecting, of Raspail, E, § 804; **E,** § 495.
eye-pieces of, E, § 809; **E,** § 500, 512.
field of, J, 480.
mechanical arrangements of, E, § 821.
object glasses, **E,** § 508; E, § 816.
photo-electric, I, 338; J, 506.
polarizing, F, 335.
powers of, J, 490.
reflecting, F, 352.
simple, A, XI, 473; B, 316; E, § 804; **E,** § 495; F, 346; I, 331; J, 481; N, 250.
solar, B, 319; E, § 823; **E,** § 516; F, 347; G, 368; J, 504; N, 251.
stand, E, § 821; **E,** § 514.

Millimetre, E, § 18;—see Metre and Weights.
Mines, explosion of, by electricity, J, 672, 708.
Mirage, A, xi, 562; E, § 844; E, § 540; F, 289; G, 315; H, 802; I, 290; J, 447.
Mirror, Sœmmering's, F, 348.
Mirrors, A, xiv, 832, xv, 351–356; B, 261; E, § 582, 735; E, § 415–417; F, 282; G, 303; H, 506; I, 270; J, 430.
aberration of, E, § 753; E, § 437.
burning, J, 334, 442; G, 308.
coating of, D, ii, 931, 1031.
concave, B, 262; D, i, 127; F, 284, 345; G, 308; I, 275; J, 332, 437; N, 230.
and convex, B, 268; E, § 744.
formation of images by, F, 284.
principal focus of, I, 276.
reflections from, F, 283.
conjugate, for the reflection of heat, D, i, 197, 200; E, § 635; J, 333.
foci, I, 277; J, 434.
convex, B, 268; E, § 744; F, 285; G, 311; J, 435.
formation of images by, F, 285;—reflection from, F, 284.
curved, F, 283; I, 274.
foci of concave, E, § 745.
conjugate, I, 277; J, 434.
rules for conjugate foci of concave mirrors, E, § 747.
convex, J, 435; N, 231.
curved, F, 283.
principal, I, 276.
spherical, J, 442.
images from, E, § 738; 749; F, 285, 419, *et seq.*, 470; G, 303; J, 437–439; N, 230.
formed by concave, E, § 749;—by plane, E, § 738;—multiplied by glass, E, § 739,
for light, E, § 734.
parallel, G, 306.
plane, E, § 737; E, § 419–421; F, 282; G, 303; I, 270;—images formed by, F, 282;—reflection from, E, § 737; F, 282.
Mirrors, secondary, axes of, E, § 746.
spherical, B, 268; E, § 744; E, § 426; J, 432, 439–442.
aberration of, E, § 753; E, § 437; F, 296.
silvering of, by mercury, D, ii, 931;—by reduced silver, D, ii, 1031.
telescope, J, 498.
Mists, B, 596; E, § 1067; G, 273; J, 837.
Mixture different from chemical combination, D, i, 8.
Mobility, E, § 25; J, 3, 8.
Modern science, alleged materializing tendency of, K, XI.
Modulus of elasticity, see Elasticity.
a machine, A, xi, 327.
Mœser's figures, see Roric figures.
Moisture, see Vapor of water.
Molecular action in wood, effect of, L, 241.
attraction, E, § 81; J, 60.
equilibrium, B, 72.
forces, see Forces.
Tyndall on, A, '68, 102.
repulsion, E, § 36.
state, J, 2.
structure and velocity of sound, M, 40.
vibration and heat, E, § 763; L, 74;—see Heat, dynamical theory, etc.
Molecules, E, § 20; G, 14; K, 39; J, 1.
Moment, definition of, C, 100.
Moments, equality of, A, xi, 327.
Momentum, A, xi, 325; C, 37; E, § 125; E, § 43; F, 77; G, 64, 65, J, 13; N, 27.
of air, G, 187.
Monochord, B, 241; E, § 450; E, § 367; J, 201; M, 86; N, 190.
Monsoon, A, xi, 667; B, 582; G, 283.
Moonbeams, cause of putrefying power of, L, 418.
Moon blindness, cause of, L, 418.
effect of striking the earth, K, 304.
heat of, L, 422.
influence of, on weather, G, 291.
Mordants, D, ii, 820, iii, 546.
Morin's apparatus, E, § 72; J, 54.
Mortars and cements, D, ii, 793.
Mortise, G, 118.

Motion, A, XI, 317; B, 148; E, § 114; F, 71; G, 62; I, 23; J, 8, 9; K, 25, 186; N, 22.
absolute, apparent and relative, A, XI, 319; G, 62.
accelerated, due to gravity, A, XI, 322; B, 150; F, 84; G, 63; I, 23;—formula for, F, 84.
as an affection of matter, K, 25, 186.
apparent, affected by distance, G, 359.
of bodies in curved paths, F, 88;—down inclined planes, F, 85.
of central forces, analysis of, B, 158; E, § 176.
centrifugal, F, 72; J, 31; N, 23;—see Centrifugal motion.
circular, G, 78.
common, not interfering with particular, E, § 122.
composition of, A, XI, 319; B, 158; E, § 119, 176; E, § 44; F, 75; G, 72; N, 32;—examples of the, E, § 120.
compound, A, XI, 320; C, 27; E, § 122; G, 72.
conversion of, into heat, A, IX, 21.
curvilinear, A, XI, 319, 320; C, 29; E, § 51; F, 87; J, 12, 31, 32; N, 23.
diffusion of, requires time, E, § 130.
dynamical, of molecules, E, § 708.
on earth's surface produced by heat of the sun, A, XI, 415.
effect of on affinity, D, II, 1101.
of electricity interfered with by the motion of heat, L, 226.
an essential property of matter, C, 21.
first law of, A, VIII, 615, and XI, 321; F, 72.
of fluids, gases, etc., see Gases and Liquids.
gravity a source of, A, XI, 322; E, § 151.
heat is an expansive, Bacon, L, 67;—Rumford, L, 70;—Locke, L, 39.
and heat, their relations, A, IX, 21, and XI, 415; E, 708; L, 39, 67, 70, 226.
of heat interferes with that of electricity, L, 226.
irregular, A, XI, 319.
laws of, A, VIII, 615, and XI, 318–325; E, § 134; F, 72; N, 22–24.

Motion may be made to evolve the other forms of force, A, IX, 21.
is never destroyed, A, XI, 321; K, 27.
not imparted to a body instantaneously, G, 65.
opposition to, F, 72–85.
opposed by friction, F, 85;—by resisting media, F, 85.
origin of the idea, C, 21.
originated by the other forms of force, A, IX, 21.
oscillatory, A, XI, 324; N, 108.
parallelogram of, C, 27.
perpetual, see Perpetual motion.
persistence of, A, XI, 321.
point of maximum in a glacier, L, 210.
is possible in several directions at once, C, 22.
from power through machines, E, § 196.
of projectiles, E, § 103; F, 85.
produces heat and other forces, K, 28, 37.
quantity of, B, 168; J, 13.
rectilinear, A, XI, 319; F, 74; G, 111; J, 12;—of the atoms of gases, L, 76.
reflected, A, XI, 320; F, 74; G, 71.
a relative term, C, 21.
resolution of, A, XI, 319; E, § 119; F, 75; N, 32;—examples of the, E, § 121.
and rest, I, 22.
retarded, B, 150; I, 23; N, 87.
reversion of, by belting, G, 101.
rotatory, F, 86, 87; G, 111;—of bodies on horizontal and vertical axes, F, 86, 87.
a signal of force, D, I, 425.
second law of, A, VIII, 615, and XI, 320; F. 73.
simple, illustrations of, G, 73.
sources of irregularity of, in machinery, N, 66.
third law of, A, XI, 325; F, 74.
three laws of, A, XI, 318; F, 72, 73, 74.
transference of, from mass to molecules, L, 74.
translation of, A, XI, 319.
uniform, B, 148; C, 23; E, § 30; I, 23.

Motion uniformly retarded or accelerated, C, 23, 26; E, § 118; **E**, § 82; G, 63; J, 28;—formula for, C, 24–27.
variable, C, 23; E, § 117; **E**, § 81; I, 28.
varieties of, E, § 115; **E**, § 28.
vast effects of, K, 217.
vibratory, B, 207;—see Vibrations.
when imperceptible to the eye, G, 359.
Motions, compound, A, xi, 320.
uniform, formula for, C, 23.
Motors, enumeration of, A, xi, 326.
Mountains are good condensers, why, L, 402, *et seq.*
height of, how determined, see Barometer and Boiling point.
Mountings for telescopes, **E**, § 505.
Mouth pipes, **E**, § 380; J, 204.
resonance of, M, 197.
Moving bodies, velocities of, F, 76; N, 24.
force, see Momentum.
or dynamic energy, defined, L, 151.
power, A, xi, 326;—of steam, L, 133.
Multiple proportions, law of, D, i, 13.
Multiplier, J, 697.
Music halls, E, § 442; **E**, § 362.
and noise, difference between, M, 48, 83.
theory of, **E**, § 363; J, 191.
Musical box, M, 132, 156.
consonance, notions of the Pythagoreans concerning, M, 288.
instruments, **A**, '63, 428; E, § 466; **E**, § 383; J, 204.
reed, **A**, '66, 666.
stringed, I, 175; J, 212.
wind, I, 181; J, 204, 213.
notes, B, 236; F, 143; G, 196; I, 169; J, 192–194; N, 193;—Euler's, F, 145.
how indicated, G, 196.
obtained by burning coal gas, L, 284, *et seq.*, 287; D, ii, 469; E, § 465.
pitch of, D, i, 120; I, 169.
scale, E, § 449; **E**, § 366; I, 170; G, 196.
new, **E**, § 373.
sounds, **E**, § 335; G, 194; N, 187, 189; M, 1, *et seq.*
Musical sounds of burning gases, D, ii, 469; E, § 465; L, 284, *et seq.*;—see Flame.
of heated metals, F, 148.
from magnetism, **E**, § 916.
action of, on jets of smoke, M, 244.
produced by gyroscope, M, 52.
temperament, J, 194.

Nascent state, D, ii, 1120; J, 62.
Natural diapason, **E**, § 395.
philosophy, A, xii, 119; **E**, § 9; G, 9; N, 13.
Nearsightedness, A, xvi, 129; B, 303; E, § 794; **E**, § 485; G, 352.
Nebula, A, xii, 157.
Nebular hypothesis, A, xii, 158; H, 522; K, 230.
Nerve force and electricity, how related, A, xix, 21; F, 268.
source of, K, 430.
Newton's disc, J, 468.
formulæ for the velocity of sound, **E**, § 653; M, 27.
rings, E, § 837; **E**, § 530; F, 311; J, 547; N, 262.
Nicol's prism, D, i, 159, note; E, § 859; **E**, § 553; F, 319; H, 603; J, 555.
Nitric acid, table of specific gravity of, B, 107.
Nitro-glycerine, A, '66, 546.
Nobili's rings, E, § 996; **E**, § 894; J, 725.
Nodal figures, E, § 397; **E**, § 317.
lines, E, § 393;—determination of, E, § 394;—delineation of, E, § 396;—in sounding bodies, D, i, 121.
points, E, § 385; F, 81, 147;—see Nodes.
Nodes, D, i, 121; **E**, § 385, 393; **E**, § 305, 313; F, 81, 147; M, 97, 98.
determination of, E, § 394.
the organs of vibration, M, 209.
position of, **E**, § 314.
not at rest, M, 100.
of a tuning fork, M, 137–139.
made visible, E, § 396; **E**, § 316; M, 139–141.

Noise, E, § 355; J, 171.
how produced by insects, G, 205.
physical difference between music and, M, 48.
Nomenclature of Faraday, **E,** § 882.
Nonconductor, see Heat, Electricity.
Nut of a screw, G, 108; J, 26.
Nutation, A, XII, 449; H, 539.

Object glasses, A, XI, 475; E, § 816; J, 485.
American, A, XV, 355.
compound, E, § 817.
for microscopes, **E,** § 508.
Observation and experiment, E, § 1; **E,** § 2.
Occlusion of hydrogen by metals, **A,** '68, 100.
Ocean, depth and extent of, G, 123.
influence of, on climate, G, 268; L, 160.
Octave, F, 144; G, 195; M, 71.
Odometer, A, XII, 488.
Œrsted's experiments, B, 115, 439; **E,** § 903; G, 429; N, 326.
Ohm's formula, F, 222.
law of retarding power, B, 447; E, § 983; **E,** § 880.
theory of the voltaic circuit, D, I, 349, 353.
Oil, how it lessens friction, G, 112.
Ombrometer, B, 600.
Opacity, not perfect, D, I, 122.
Opaque bodies, E, § 719; F, 278; G, 294; I, 261; J, 415.
Opera glass, **E,** § 494; G, 365.
Ophthalmoscope, J, 530.
Optic angle, E § 782; **E,** § 471; J, 516.
axis, B, 342; E, § 782; **E,** § 471; J, 516.
of crystals, D, I, 148; K, 171.
relation to their magnetism, D, I, 423.
Optical centre of lens, E, § 765; **E,** § 452.
instruments, **E,** § 493; F, 345; G, 360; I, 323; J, 481.
properties of glass, unannealed, F, 332.
Iceland spar, F, 315;—mica, F, 327, 330;—nitre, F, 331, 335.
Optical properties of quartz, F, 337;—selenite, F, 327;—topaz, F, 330;—zircon, F, 291, 316.
toys, E, § 797; **E,** § 488.
Optics, A, XII, 535; **E,** § 397; G, 292; I, 259; N, 221.
medium in, G, 312.
Optometer, B, 303; J, 518.
Organ, Poole and Alley's, **E,** § 375.
pipes, see Pandean pipes, B, 233; J, 206; M, 178, 213.
open, M, 182, 214.
reeds, M, 192.
state of air in sounding, M, 185, 214.
stopped, vibrations of, M, 180, 213.
Organs, reed, **A,** '68, 664; M, 192.
of hearing, G, 201.
Organic beings, source of their motions, K, 237; L, 85.
coördination, K, 410.
correlations, Grove on, K, 172.
and inorganic growth, E, § 51, 52.
kingdoms, their relations, K, 433.
motion, Mayer on, L, 85.
solutions, osmose in, **E,** § 248.
structures, table of conductivity of, L, 242.
Organization, distinction between high and low grades of, K, 408.
Oscillation, centre of, E, § 165; **E,** § 83; N, 108.
defined, Oscillations, J, 33.
Oscillations of elasticity, E, § 46.
barometer, B, 579.
method of, J, 596.
Osmometer, D, I, 72; C, 387.
Osmose, or osmotic action, C, 387, 389; **E.** § 246–249; H, 559;—see Endosmose.
of gases, D, I, 88; E, § 306.
conditions necessary for, E, § 300.
how allied to chemical action, C, 391.
with inorganic solutions, E, § 304.
laws of, D, I, 73.
materials for septa in, E, § 301.
with organic solutions, E, § 303.
positive and negative, D, I, 73.
theories of, E, § 305.

Outcrop, J, 84.
Overtones, definition, M, 117.
influence of, on harmony, M, 301.
relation of the point plucked to the, M, 119.
of a rod fixed at both ends, M, 128.
rods vibrating longitudinally, M, 166.
the syren, M, 293.
tuning forks, M, 137–139.
made visible, M, 139–141.
Oxyhydrogen blowpipe, see Blowpipe.
Ozone, E, § 859; J, 671.

Paddles of steamboat, when most effective, G, 154.
Pallet, J, 59.
Pandean pipes, M, 182.
Papin's digester, B, 528; D, I, 229; E, § 680; H, 181; I, 234; J, 286.
Parabolic curves, F, 85; G, 74.
Parachute, E, § 342; **E**, § 273; I, 153; J, 145.
Parallax, A, XII, 750.
Parallel forces, resultant of, **E**, § 46.
of latitude, J, 60.
Parallelogram of forces, B, 44.
rotations, **E**, § 56.
velocities, **E**, § 34.
Paramagnetism, see Magnetism.
Parathermic rays, F, 394.
Paratonnerres, see Lightning rods.
Parhelia, B, 612; **E**, § 537.
Particles of matter, space between, L, 110.
ultimate, impact of, gives the sensation of heat, L, 77.
motion of, is heat, L, 39.
in what sense Grove uses the term, K, 39.
Passive resistance, **E**, § 136.
state of iron, D, II, 891.

Pendulum, A, XI, 324; B, 163; C, 66; E, § 161; **E**, § 78; F, 88; G, 35; H, 565; I, 58; J, 33; N, 105.
how affected by air, C, 75.
amplitude of oscillation, B, 164; C, 68; H, 566.
applications of the, E, § 166; **E**, § 84, 87; I, 61; J, 58.
Bailey's, N, 109.
Balistic, A, II, 539; E, § 131; **E**, § 104.
Bessel's experiments on, C, 74, 76.
Borda and Cassini's experiments on, C, 74, 76; N, 109.
compensating, C, 506; E, § 534; **E**, § 596; F, 91; G, 60; I, 213; J, 245; N, 111.
formula for, C, 506.
with strips, J, 246.
compound, B, 170; C, 66, 69; **E**, § 83; I, 59; N, 105.
length of, J, 56; N, 108.
conical, J, 34.
cycloidal, **E**, § 85; F, 89; N, 107.
definition of, C, 66.
demonstrates the earth's rotation, E, § 164; **E**, § 86.
determination of gravity by, C, 73; **E**, § 87; F, 89.
electrical, J, 607.
formula for, C, 68, 69, 73, 75, 76; **E**, § 81; F, 89.
gridiron, C, 505; F, 91; J, 245; N, 111.
isochronism of, C, 68; **E**, § 80; F, 88.
Kater's, N, 109.
experiments on, C, 12, 71.
laws of, verified, J, 57.
length of, **E**, § 89; F, 89; G, 59.
virtual, C, 70,
seconds, D, I, 25, note; **E**, § 89; G, 61.
a measure of time, C, 71.
mercurial, J, 246.
motion of, J, 33.
oscillations of, B, 164; F, 88; G, 58; N, 105.
amplitude of, C, 68.
centre of, C, 70; F, 91; G, 59.

Pendulum, oscillations of, cycloidal, F, 89.
isochronous, F, 88.
laws of, C, 69; E, § 162, 163; I, 60; J, 37.
time of, G, 58; N, 106.
propositions respecting, **E,** § 82.
rotation of earth demonstrated by, E, § 164.
simple and compound, C, 66, 69; **E,** § 79.
theory of, C, 67.
use of the, as a standard of measure, G, 61.
virtual length of, C, 70.
Penetrating power of microscopes, **E,** § 513.
telescopes, **E,** § 507.
Penumbra, E, § 729; **E,** § 411; J, 416; N, 223.
Perception of distance, see Distance.
Percussion, F, 91.
a source of heat, **E,** § 740.
Perfect concord, **E,** § 872.
Perfumes, how propagated, L, 76.
Periscopic glasses, J, 528.
Perkin's apparatus, **E,** § 731.
Perpetual motion, A, XI, 315, and XIII, 151: **E,** § 135; G, 91; K, 191, 192, 212, 219, 221, 223, 388.
Personal equation, A, XIII, 173.
Perspective, A, XIII, 173; G, 356.
aerial, A, XVI, 133; E, § 791.
Perspiration, use of in hot climates, L, 230.
Phantascope, E, § 797.
Phantasmagoria, A, XI, 56; I, 336.
Phantasmoscope, A, XVI, 131.
Phases of undulations, **E,** § 304.
Phenakistoscope, B, 310; E, § 797; J, 525.
Phenomenon, **E,** 2; J, 2.
Philosophy, inductive, E, 81.
Philosophical egg, **E,** § 852.
Phlogiston, theory of, A, V, 34.
Phonautograph, J, 223–225.
Phosphorescence, A, X, 514, XIII, 281; **E,** § 399, 534; J, 531–535.
developed by electric discharge, F, 200.
diamonds have no, A, VI, 442.
Phosphorescent bodies, D, I, 117.
Phosphori solar, D, I, 140.
Phosphorogenic power of the spectrum, D, I, 140; J, 471.
Phosphoroscope, J, 533.
Photo-electric lantern, **E,** § 884.
Photogenic drawing, D, II, 1135.
Photographic action of red glass, D, II, 1148.
apparatus, **A,** '62, 426.
engraving, D, II, 1141.
image, latent, D, II, 1136.
impressions, fixing of, D, II, 1138, 1140.
printing, D, II, 1135.
uses of Judean bitumen, D, II, 1141.
silver, iodide of, D, II, 1136, 1143.
Photographs, development of collodion, D, II, 1140.
talbotype, D, II, 1137.
use of sulphate of iron in the, D, II, 1140.
fixing of, use of cyanide of potassium in the, D, II, 1140.
on glass and albumenized paper, J, 512.
paper, J, 511.
negative, D, II, 1135.
positive, D, II, 1135, 1138.
Photography, A, XIII, 286; **A,** '66, 617; B, 344; E, § 826; **E,** § 519; F, 387; I, 350; J, 509–512.
chemistry of, K, 111.
influence of color on, D, II, 1149.

Photolithography, D, II, 1142.
Photometer, A, x, 517, and XIII, 290; **E,** § 414; G, 298; H, 579; J, 424–426.
Astro-photometer, results of, **A,** '66, 46.
Bunsen's, A, x, 517; E, § 733; J, 425.
Wheatstones, F, 242; J, 425.
Photometry, A, x, 517: D, I, 124; F, 279; I, 265.
Photometric consideration of the sun and stars, **A,** '63, 151.
Photosphere of sun, action of, on solar rays, L, 429.
Physical agents, I, 11; J, 2.
changes, how distinguished from chemical, C, 4.
force, see Forces.
geography, A, XIII, 295.
optics, **E,** § 527.
pores, **E,** § 23.
properties, how distinguished from chemical, C, 5.
science of the present distinguished from that of the past, K, 402.
states of matter, D, I, 3.
tables, **E,** p. 669.
Physics, definition of, B, 26; G, 10; I, 11.
how distinguished from chemistry, C, 5; **E,** § 9.
objects of, J, 1.
subjects of, E, § 4.
Piano wires, clang of, M, 121.
curves described by vibrating, M, 123.
friable, **E,** § 180.
Picard's discovery, B, 400.
Piezometer, J, 69.
Pile, B, 407; D, I, 321; E, § 967; **E,** § 864; F, 219; G, 404; J, 684–696; L, 434; N, 314.
Baconia's, F, 273.
carbon, I, 437.
chemical effects of the, B, 421; E, § 990.
chemical theory of the, E, § 999; I, 436.
closed, B, 410.
Deluc's, D, I, 375; E, § 979.
dry, A, VII, 68; B, 410; E, § 979; F, 225.
La Grave's, F, 273.
Pile, magnetic and electrical effects of the, E, § 998.
physiological effects of the, E, § 997, 998.
source of electricity in, F, 219.
theory of action of, E, § 999.
thermo-electric, see Electricity, thermo pile.
voltaic, see Pile.
Wollaston's, E, § 973.
Zamboni's, B, 404; D, I, 376; E, § 979; F, 225; J, 695; G, 404.
Piles, grouping of, E, § 982.
Pinions, N, 52.
Pipes, see Organ pipes, and Liquids, discharge of.
Pisa, tower of, see Leaning towers.
Pitch, E, 444; G, 195; M, 57.
concert, J, 195.
depends on rapidity of vibration, L, 271. illustration, M, 67.
influence of, on flames, M, 239.
relation of, to velocity, M, 171.
Plane, J, 24.
the inclined, B, 48.
Planetary atmospheres, K, 137; — see "Roscoe's Spectrum Analysis."
motions, K, 267.
system, structure of, K, 230.
Planets, temperatures of, K, 121.
Plants, chemistry of, K, 420.
Plastic theory of ice, L, 203.
Plaster of Paris, D, I, 800.
Plateau's experiment, **E,** § 200.
Plates, vibrations of thin, **E,** § 312; N, 194.
Platform scales, G, 98.
Platinode, D, I, 370.
Platinum spongy, action of hydrogen on, D, I, 80.
mode of preparing, D, II, 1060.
Plenum, a universal, K, 134.
Pliability, G, 26.
Plumb line, I, 42; J, 42; G, 53.
action of earth on, F, 65.
near mountains, E, § 141.
use of, C, 57.
Plurality of worlds, K, 122.
Pluviometer, J, 840.

Pneumatic dispatch, **A**, '67, 624; G, 181.
experiments, E, § 367.
ink bottle, E, § 359; **E**, § 284; G, 179; I, 138.
paradox, N, 170.
syringe, J, 111, 397.
trough, C, 311, 680; D, I, 47.
Pneumatics, A, XIII, 410; E, § 252; G, 163; H, 586; N, 153.
Polariscope, see Light polarized.
Polarity, A, XI, 61; D, I, 264; E, § 871; H, 590.
chemical, A, IX, 637.
of the compound circuit, E, § 981; **E**, § 878.
electrical, J, 687, 684; G, 419.
Polarization, electric, F, 174, 212;—of electrodes, F, 230;—see Electric.
of light, see Light.
magnetic, F, 154;—see Magnetic.
Poles of earth, F, 156; G, 426; J, 53.
magnets, B, 347; F, 154;—see Magnets.
Polymerism, A, IX, 635.
Polymorphism, C, 184; E, § 95.
Polyrama, I, 338.
Poole's musical scale, **E**, § 373.
and Alley's organ, **E**, § 375.
Pop gun, G, 167.
Pores, physical, **E**, § 23; G, 14, 15.
sensible, **E**, § 24.
size of, Herschel's opinion, C, 113.
Porosity, A, XIII, 493; B, 30; C, 110; E, § 24; **E**, § 23; G, 14; I, 15; J, 3–6; N, 19.
application of, J, 7.
of bodies, proofs of, D, I, 3.
cast iron, A, IX, 590.
Florentine experiments on, C, 112.
illustrations of, C, 111.
implies compressibility, C, 113.
relation of, to weight and density, E, § 25.
Porous water jars, C, 608;—see Alcarazzas.
Position of a body, how defined, C, 20.
origin of the idea of, C, 20.
Positive on glass, J, 612.
elements (in Chemistry), A, VII, 65.
Positive and negative crystals, E, § 857; **E**, § 551.
electricity, see Electricity.
Potential or possible energy defined, H, 602; L, 151.
Pound, J, 94.
Avoirdupois, J, 11, 14.
Troy, C, 90.
United States' standard, C, 90.
Power, E, § 191; N, 41.
adaptation of, to weight, E, § 195; **E**, § 110.
agents of, in nature, G, 87.
of a force, C, 37, 52.
expended in work, G, 89.
gain in, is lost in time or velocity, A, XI, 327.
mechanical effect, how estimated, G, 92.
of a microscope, J, 485.
moving, effect of how expressed, G, 89.
necessary waste of, in machines, A, XI, 327.
origin of terrestrial, K, pp. 236, 340.
ratio of, to resistance, F, 94.
relation of, to weight, E, § 194; **E**, § 106–109; G, 92.
and resistance, G, 63.
solar, maintenance of, L, 435.
space and time, how exchanged for, G, 92.
unit of, A, XI, 326.
Precession, A, VIII, 615.
of the equinoxes, A, XIII, 551; H, 603.
Presbyopia, B, 303.
Presbytism, J, 518, 527.
Preservation of food in a vacuum, I, 133.
wood, Boucherie's process, D, III, 95.
Press, Bramah's hydraulic, A, III, 634, and IX, 412, C, 220; E, § 254; **E**, § 190; F, 137; G, 127; I, 79.
screw, A, XIV, 452; E, § 216.
Pressure apparatus, Haldat's, E, § 240.
of the atmosphere, see Atmosphere.
centre of, E, § 247; **E**, § 197; J, 75.
centre of fluid, F, 110.
effect of, on point of fusion, A, IX, 21; L, 119, 148.

Pressure, effect of, on crust of earth, L, 119.
equality of liquid, A, IX, 412; B, 76; E, § 238; J, 71.
of fluids, see Fluids.
gauge for air pumps, D, I, 43.
condensed gases, D, I, 255.
and the heating of gases thereby, L, 80, 84.
hydrostatic, F, 107.
of impact, **E,** § 112.
independent of form of vessel, J, 73; N, 24.
lateral of liquids, F, 110.
increases with depth, E, § 243
liquefaction of ice by, L, 121.
of liquids, N, 122.
on immersed bodies, J, 84.
in motion, B, 185; **E,** § 266.
upward and downward, E, § 239, *et seq.*; **E,** § 191; F, 108; J, 73.
on wall of containing vessels, E, § 271; **E,** § 193, 214; J, 75; N, 123.
lowers freezing and melting point, A, IX, 21; L, 119, 148.
resistance to, E, § 101; F, 54.
standard for comparison of gases, B, 1113; D, I, 49.
total on walls and bottom of vessels, E, § 244, 245.
transmitted by gases, **E,** § 255.
liquids, **E,** § 189.
upward of liquids, E, § 241; F, 108.
varies with specific gravity, **E,** § 198.
of water, see Water.
Prime mover (in machines), A, XI, 326.
seventh, **E,** § 373.
Prince Rupert's drops, C, 212, 202, 201; D, II, 769; **E,** § 178; L, 99; N, 21.
Prism, A, XIII, 595; B, 292; E, § 754; **E,** § 438; G, 318; H, 606; I, 292; J, 448–451; N, 234.
course of luminous rays in, I, 293.
experiment with obtuse, N, 259.
Nicol's, D, I, 159, note; E, § 859; **E,** § 553; F, 319; H, 606; J, 555.
Problems on acoustics, **E,** p. 289.
on the elasticity and tenacity of solids, **E,** p. 146.
Problems on electricity, **E,** p. 667.
gravity, **E,** p. 73.
heat, **E,** p. 506.
hydrodynamics, **E,** p. 199.
machinery, **E,** p. 107.
optics, **E,** p. 392.
pneumatics, **E,** p. 234.
vibrations, **E,** p. 251.
on weights and measures, **E,** p. 37.
Projectile force, formula for, E, § 129.
Projectiles, A, XI, 322; B, 158; E, 168–173; **E,** § 103; F, 84; G, 74, 75; H, 617; N, 90, 91.
motion of, F, 84; H, 617.
theory of, A, XI, 322; H, 617.
time of flight of, E, § 173.
Projection and gravitation, E, § 167–171; F, 84.
of a body in a direction other than vertical, E, § 171;—vertically downwards, E, § 169;—upwards, E, § 170.
Proof plane, see Electricity.
Propellers, why better than paddle wheels, G, 155.
Psychrometer, A, IX, 421; B, 593; C, 644; J, 314.
Pseudomorphism, A, XIII, 642; E, § 96; causes of, E, § 97.
Ptolemaic system, K, 11.
Pulleys, A, XI, pp. 327, 328; B, 50; F, 97; G, 102–104; J, 24; N, 54–57.
angular divergence of cords of, F, 99.
in the animal economy, F, 103.
compound, **E,** § 120; E, § 207; F, 99.
fixed and movable, E, § 205; **E,** § 118; F, 97; G, 102, 103; N, 54.
formulæ for, F, 97, 99.
systems of, F, 98.
Smeaton's, N, 56.
White's, J, 24; N, 57.
Pulse glass, N, 209;—sonorous, how produced, L, 271.
Pumps, A, XIII, 658–660, XV, 268; B, 126–125; D, I, 41; E, 370–374; **E,** § 289–293; F, 135; G, 160, 183; H, 707; I, 139–142; J, 154–160; N, 171.
air, see Air pump.
boxes of, G, 181.
chain, A, XIII, 660; E, § 370; G, 160.
forcing, A, XIII, 659; B, 126; E, § 374; G, 183; I, 142.

Pumps, lifting, A, XIII. 658, 660; E, § 373; G, 181, 160; I, 139.
rotary, A, XIII, 659; E, § 375.
stomach, A, XVI, 268; F, 135.
suction, A, XIII, 659; B, 125: E, § 372; G, 181; I, 146;— when invented, G, 160.
Vera's, G, 145.
Pupil, B, 289.
Pyroheliometer, J, 398; L, 431.
Pyrometers, A, XIII, 682; D, I, 176; E, 518–520; **E,** § 582–585; F, 365; G, 233; J, 238 and 816; I, 195; L, 97.
Pyrometer, air, C, 539.
Daniell's, A, XIII, 682; D, I, 176; E, § 518; F, 365.
different forms of the, D, I, 176.
Draper's, E, § 519.
Saxton's, E, § 520.
Wedgewood's, A, XIII, 682; E, § 517; F, 365.

Quadrant, A, XIII, 690.
Qualities of matter, transference of, K, 15.
Quality of sound, B, 223: **E,** § 363; M, 117, 127.

Radiant heat, see Heat.
Radiation, see Heat.
Railways, atmospheric, A, II, 311.
illumination of, **E,** § 520.
Rain, A, XIII, 740; B, 600; E, § 1070; **E,** § 980; G, 273, 277; H, 632; I, 250; J, 840.
annual depth of, E, § 1074; **E,** § 983; G, 279; H, 633.
cause of the torrents of, in tropics, B, 602; L, 188, 401.
days of, **E,** § 982.
distribution of, E, § 1072; **E,** § 981; G, 278: L, 190, *et seq.*
fall, J, 841;—greater on west than on east coast of Ireland, L, 190.
gauge, A, XIII, 743; B, 600; E, § 1071; G, 277; J, 840.
is most abundant where, L, 190, *et seq.*
regions destitute of, E, § 1072: G, 279.
upon what dependent, L, 190.
Rainbow, B, 608; **E,** § 536; G, 333, 335; J, 859; N, 243–245; A, XIII, 744; E, § 840; F, 318; H, 636.
Range, in gunnery, G, 75.
Rarefaction, chilling effect of, L, 44.
will not by itself lower mean temperature, L, 88.
in air pump, J, 149;—of Sprengel, J, 149.
Reaction, see Action.
Receiver, with two barometers, N, 162.
in machines, A, XI, 326.
Reed instruments and Reeds, **A,** '66, 666; J, 205, 206; M, 195.
pipes, B, 242: **E,** § 381; M, 192.
Reflection of heat, etc., see Heat, etc.
angle of, G, 71.
Reflectors, compare Mirrors. A, X, 521; B, 260; E, § 582; E, § 748.
Refraction of light, sound, etc., see Light, Sound, etc.
Refractometer (Arago's), A, V, 579.
Refractory bodies, **E,** § 660.
Refrigeration, compare Cold, Heat.
by expansion of a gas, L, 85.
Refrigerators, C, 543; E, § 697; **E,** § 724; G, 221.
Regelation of ice, compare Ice, L, 199.
Faraday's discovery, L, 199.
Thomson's explanation, L, 146.
of snow granules, L, 216.
Regulators of machinery, G, 256; N, 66.
Relation of atomic weight and specific heat, **E,** 654.
Repulsion, compare Heat, Electricity, Magnetism, **E,** § 146; E, § 36–39; F, 51, 61; G, 22.
and attraction of floating bodies, F, 62; E, § 39.
capillary, F, 61.
electric, F, 169, 188.
molecular, E, § 36;—relation between attraction and, E, § 39; F, 62.
Reservoir, J, 110;— of Furens, **A,** '67, 675.
Residual charge. see Leyden jar.
Resistance, A, XI, 319, 326; E, § 219; H, 650.
coils, D, I, 356.
of columns, **E,** § 171.
fluid, see Fluids,
frictional, see Friction.

Resistance of liquids to moving solids, A, IX, 416.
media, F, 66, 85.
to pressure, E, § 101; F, 54.
ratio of power to, F, 94.
velocity to, F, 95.
of the voltameter to the voltaic current, D, I, 354
Resistances, mechanical how overcome, A, XI, 326.
Resonance, I, 162; M, 172.
of air, M, 172, 218.
coal gas, M, 175.
mouth, M, 199.
Respiration in cold blooded animals, K, 429.
products of, E, § 691; **E**, § 718.
why it makes air impure, G, 260.
Rest, absolute, apparent and relative, A, XI, 318; **E**, § 25; N, 22.
and motion, I, 22.
a relative term only, C, 21.
Resultant, E, § 46, 47; N, 28–31;— see Forces.
tones, M, 276, 278, 281–283.
Retina, B, 298; G, 348; N, 246.
duration of impressions on, E, § 796; **E**, § 487; F, 356.
Retinal points, A, XVI, 132.
Retorts, E, § 643.
Return stroke or shock, see Lightning, return stroke of.
Revolving balls, Gore's experiment, L, 117.
lights, **E**, § 523.
magnet, **E**, § 914.
Revolution around axes, E, § 178.
Rheostat, D, I, 355; E, § 1013; **E**, § 907; J, 817.
Rhigolene, A, '66, 669.
Richochet firing, G, 77.
Rifle, Minie, G, 77.
Rigidity of ropes, **E**, § 142.
Ripples, Faraday's & Melde's experiments, M, 144, 155, 158.
sonorous, in liquids, M, 153, 154, 158.
Ritteric rays, J, 347.
River, Mississippi, does it flow up hill, G, 152;—quantity of water in, G, 152.
Rivers, I, 88.
Rivers, point of swiftest motion in, L, 209.
velocity of, G, 152.
water discharge of, G, 152.
why rarely straight, G, 86.
Roads, inclination of how estimated, G, 106.
how they should be made, G, 106.
Rockers of Trevelyan's experiments, L, 118.
Rocksalt and heat, L, 310.
deposition of moisture on avoided, L, 394.
Herschel's note on, L, 340.
hygroscopic nature of, L, 393, 394, 410.
transparency of to heat, L, 310.
Rods, vibrations of, J, 214.
fixed at both ends, M, 128, 157.
one end, M, 163, 129, 157.
free, M, 164. 135, 157.
Roget's vibrating spiral, E, § 1015.
Rooms for speaking, how constructed, G, 201.
Rope dancing, art of, G, 52.
Ropes, rigidity of, E, § 219.
Roric figures, A, XIV, 172; F, 379.
Rotascope, E, § 181; **E**, § 57.
Rotation, A, VIII, 615, XI, 319, 320; **E**, § 56; H, 654.
of earth, diminution of the, K, 299.
effect of, on English climate, L, 189;—on trade winds, L, 183.
pendulums show the, E, § 86.
of electric currents and magnets, **E**, § 936; F, 244–250;—of electric currents around each other, F, 250;—of electro-magnets, F, 246; — of coils of wire between poles of a magnet, F, 248; — of magnets around wires conducting electricity, F, 244.
of moving bodies, F, 86.
silver medal stopped by magnet, L, 50.
Rotations, parallelogram of, **E**, § 56.
Rotating bodies on horizontal axes, F, 86;—on vertical axes, F, 87.

Rotating disks between poles of a magnet, F, 246.
electro-magnets, F, 250.
Rotary polarization, see Light, polarization of.
Ruhmkorff's coil, see Coil.
Rules for philosophising, Newton's, F, 39.
Rupert's drops, see Prince Rupert's drops.
Rupture, resistance to, C, 201;—law of, C, 202.

Safes, fire proof, A, XIV, 255; G, 221.
Safety tubes, B, 143; C, 315–317; E, § 379; J, 295.
formulæ for, C, 316, 317.
theory of, C, 315.
Welter's, C, 317.
valve, C, 619, 620;—formula for dimensions of, C, 620.
Salt lakes, origin of, G, 124.
Sandstone, a poor building material, G, 123.
Saturated space, see Tension of vapors, maximum.
Saturation, E, § 614, 661, 669;—see Solution.
Savart's toothed wheel, E, § 441.
Scale, chromatic, etc., E, § 458; F, 312, N, 191.
see Balances.
Science, discovery of its fundamental principle, K, 316;—tendency of, towards materialism, K, XII;—true scope of, K, XXXI;—the great event in the general progress of, K, XVI.
Scintillating tube, E, § 954.
Scissors, a variety of lever, G, 94.
Sclerometer, C, 209.
Screw, A, XIV, 449; B, 50; E, § 216, 101, 217, 218; E, § 127; F, 100; H, 664; N, 60; G, 109.
application of the, E, § 218.
Archimedean, A, II, 32; E, § 369; G, 159; H, 37; N, 149.
clock, A, XIV, 451.
efficiency of, E, § 128.
endless, E, § 129; G, 110; N, 61.
formula for the, F, 101.
Hunter's, A, XIV, 449; G, 110; N, 61.
Screw, mechanical efficiency of, E, § 217.
propelling, A, XV, 67: G, 155.
thread, G, 109; J, 25.
Sea breeze, how produced, L, 187;—is warmer after a storm, L, 20.
lights, E, § 522.
shells, cause of the sound heard in, G, 199.
Seasons, cause of the, A, XI, 415; E, § 947.
Seventh, harmony of the, E, § 373.
Sextant, E, § 425.
Shadow, A, X, 516; B, 253; G, 296; N, 222.
colored, B, 314.
inflection of light into, F, 308.
Shadows, how increase and diminish, G, 297,
Sheathing of vessels, D, I, 331; G, 416.
Shooting stars, see Meteors.
Short-sightedness, B, 303; J, 518, 527; G, 352.
Shot, how made, G, 30.
Silver, adulteration of how detected, G, 43.
Simoon, A, XIV, 669; I, 254.
Simmering, G, 241.
Simultaneous discovery, examples of, K, XV.
Sine compass, see Electrometer.
Sines, law of, see under Light.
Singing flames, see Flames and Musical sounds.
Siphon, A, XIV, 676; B, 121; C, 320; E, § 360; E, § 285; F, 136; G, 184; H, 666; I, 147; J, 158; N, 173.
intermittent, E, § 361; J, 158.
at Paris, A, '68, 691.
Siren, see Syren.
Sirocco, A, XIV, 678; I, 254; J, 836.
Skull, human, combines the principle of the arch, G, 120.
Sky, color of, B, 606; J, 846; L, 408.
Smoke, why rises in air and ascends in chimney, G, 43, 261.
rings, G, 187.
Sneezing, theory of the act, G, 205.
Snow, A, XIV, 750; B, 603; E, § 1050; E, § 984; G, 273, 280; I, 251; J, 847; L, 46, 170, 194–213.

Snow-ball, cause of adherence of its particles, L, 200.
beauty of, L, 194.
bridges, how crossed, L, 201.
collection of upon mountains, L, 195.
colored, E, § 1081.
crystals, L, 195.
formation of, L, 194.
of glaciers from, L, 197.
granules, regelation of, L, 213.
limit of perpetual, E, § 1053.
line the, upon mountains, E, § 1053; **E**, § 955; G, 248; L, 195.
protects against cold, G, 220.
regelation of, L, 197, 200, 201, 213.
a shower of, produced by the issuing of compressed air, L, 46;—of carbonic acid, L, 170.
squeezing of into ice, L, 197, 201.
Soap bubble, F, 51, 310; G, 43; J, 547; —see also Bubble.
Soda water apparatus, E, § 648.
Softness, E, § 51; G, 26.
Solar atmosphere, K, 288; L, 439;—see Sun.
chemistry, L, 429.
microscope, G, 368; B, 319; J, 504.
origin of organic life, K, 240; L, 445, *et seq.*
radiation, measurements of, L, 431.
rays, force of those which fall annually upon a square foot of land, A, IX, 23.
physics, **A**, '67, 69.
spectrum, see Spectrum.
Soldering, compare Brazing.
Solenoid, E, § 1017; **E**, § 910.
Solid condition of matter, C, 117; E, § 49; F, 42, 51.
Solid of least resistance, N, 147.
Solidification, B, 497; I, 221; J, 65, 266.
change of volume by, E, § 617; **E**, § 664; J, 267; L, 73;—contraction at moment of, L, 118.
elevation of temperature by, E, § 616; **E**, § 663.
expansion at moment of, E, § 87; L, 73.
of gases, theory of, **E**, § 688.
Solidification, laws of, E, § 615;—see Gases.
Solids, C, 110, 117; E, § 49; **E**, § 149; F, 42, 51; G, 23.
absorption of gases by, C, 379;—of liquids by porous, C, 363.
adhesion between, C, 342;—to liquids, C, 345.
calorific transmission by, Melloni's table, L, 311.
characteristic properties of, C, 110.
compressibility of, C, 113.
conduction of heat in, C, 655.
elasticity of, is imperfect and limited, C, 116.
expansion of, by heat (table), D, I, 175, 166, and III, 767; E, § 528; L, 97.
porosity of, C, 110.
specific gravity of, C, 91, 247, 662.
structure of, **E**, § 150.
symmetry of, E, § 50.
why easily lifted in water, G, 139.
Solubility anomalous of sulphate of soda, etc., C, 372–377; D, I, 66, and II, 747.
of gases, causes of variation, C, 398; —coefficient of absorption of, C, 392;—determination of the, C, 398;—expressed by empirical formulæ, C, 393.
when mixed, C, 405.
variation with the pressure, C, 394;—the temperature, C, 393.
of salts, C. 367.
solids, curves of, C, 367;—determination of, C, 369;—empirical formulæ of, C, 366;—uninfluenced by fusion, C, 369; — variation with temperature, C, 365.
Solution, E, § 614; **E**, 661; G, 237; J, 265.
difference between, and chemical affinity, C, 371; D, I, 13, 65; G, 237.
of gases in liquids, C, 392, 393.
Solutions, maximum density of, **E**, § 604.
saturated, E, § 614; G, 237.

Solutions, supersaturation of, A, IX, 433; C, 376.
Sonometer, E, § 450; **E,** § 367; M, 86.
Sonorous waves, etc., see Sound.
Sounding bodies are in vibration, E, § 418.
Sound, compare Acoustics, E, § 417; **E,** § 335; F, 138; I, 156; G, 188; J, 171, 184; N, 176, 181.
analogy of, and light and heat, D, I, 118; K, 259; L, 300; M, 13.
boards, M, 89.
calculation of distance by, E, § 426; **E,** § 346; F, 140.
communication of, see below, propagation of.
conducting power of bodies for, A, V, 579; F, 140-142; G, 191.
currents of electricity, cause, J, 749.
distance to which propagated, E, § 423, 425, 432;—in air, E, § 423;—in gases, E, § 425.
Duhamel's graphic method, J, 189.
figures, M, 202-207.
formula for, J, 179.
inflection of, M, 22.
intensity of, E, § 445; **E,** § 363; F, 139; G, 194; I, 164; J, 174, 192; M, 57, 83.
circumstances modifying the, F, 139; I, 164;—laws of the, F, 139;—in tubes, I, 165.
interference, **E,** § 349; E, § 429; F, 141; G, 194; M, 259, 261-263, 272, 284.
law of decrease of its intensity, G, 192.
and light, K, 259.
limits of perceptible, G, 190; I, 169; J, 188.
by magnetization, A, VII, 72, II, 62.
mode of its transmission, see below, propagation.
musical differs from noise in what, B, 222; F, 138; I, 168.
non-propagation of, in a vacuum, B, 224; E, § 433; **E,** § 339; F, 138, 142; I, 159-162; L, 259; M, 6, 44.
passage of through mixed media, F, 141.
Sound pitch, I, 169; M, 57, 83.
planes of vibration of, F, 143.
polarization of, A, I, 76.
produces heat, M, 177.
produced by combustion of gases in tubes, L, 284; — by contact of bodies of different temperatures, L, 112, 142;—by flame, L, 261;—by cooling silver, L, 112;—during the magnetization of a bar of iron, A, VII, 72, and XI, 62;—by Trevelyan's instrument, L, 113.
production of, L, 271; M, 55-57; N, 194.
propagation of, A, I, 76; D, I, 119; E, § 419; **E,** § 337; F, 139; G, 190; I, 157-159; J, 176; L, 260; M, 2, 3, 9, 19, 78, 80; N, 181-183.
in air, I, 157; L, 260; in liquids and solids, I, 159.
properties of musical, J, 191.
quality, E, § 443, 446; **E,** § 363; J, 191; M, 117, 127.
reflection of, A, I, 76; B, 224; E, § 433; **E,** § 352; F, 142; G, 197; I, 162; J, 181; M, 13; N, 185; — see Echo.
refraction of, E, § 431; **E,** § 357; F, 141; J, 184; M, 20.
of rotating magnets, F, 250.
of steam jets, M, 211.
time requisite to transmit, A, I, 75.
transverse vibrations of, F, 143.
the undulations of its waves are longitudinal, L, 300.
velocity of, A, I, 75; B, 223; F, 140; G, 193; J, 178; N, 182.
in air, E, § 423; **E,** § 344; I, 160; M, 37;—density and elasticity influence, M, 25; — determination of, M, 26, 170.
gases, E, § 425; **E,** § 345; J, 178; M, 25, 37.
liquids, E, § 427; **E,** § 347; I, 162; M, 37, 38.

Sound, velocity of, in metals, M, 89, 40, 162, 170.
Newton's formula, C, 482; E, § 424; M, 27.
from pitch, M, 191, 190.
in solids, E, § 428; **E,** § 348; I, 162; M,
solutions, M, 38, 37, 39.
effect of temperature on, M, 24.
in water, fresh and sea, M, 37, 38.
woods, M, 41.
waves, A, I, 76; F, 145; G, 188, 190; I, 157; J, 173, 196; L, 271, 300; N, 193.
are capable of passing each other, F, 139; I, 158.
how different from waves of light, L, 300.
Sounds of animals, E, § 475-477; **E,** § 392; J, 188.
compared with colors, F, 279.
inaudible, G, 190; L, 273.
interference of, E, § 429.
loud travel faster than faint, A, I, 76.
seem louder by night than by day, G, 191.
musical qualities of, E, § 443.
not propagated in a vacuum, see Sound, nonpropagation of.
not heard alike by all, G, 203.
pitch of, I, 169.
propagated in elastic bodies, E, § 420.
vary in intensity with density of the air, F, 139.
Speaking, rooms suitable for, G, 201.
trumpet, A, XIV, 829; E, § 438; **E,** § 358; G, 199; I, 166; N, 186.
tubes, E, § 437; J, 177; N, 185.
Specific gravity, A, VIII, 429; B, 39, 97; C, 91, 247; D, I, 27; F, 52, 113; G, 37, 38; I, 96; J, 11, 89.
of alcohol and spirit tables, D, III, 814, 815.
Specific gravity of bodies lighter than water, how determined, G, 39.
bottles, C, 247; E, § 265; **E,** § 211; J, 91.
discovery of, G, 44.
cylinder and bucket, experiment to illustrate, I, 91.
definition of, I, 96.
of different substances, table, A, VIII, 430; F, 117.
formulæ for, C, 247-249, 257.
of gases, C, 93, 273; D, I, 29, 181; F, 116; G, 41;—formula for, C, 673;—table of, D, I, 183;—table of (compound gases and vapors), D, III, 760; table of (elementary gases and vapors), D, III, 759;—determined by effusion, C. 414,
of liquids, B, 97; C, 92, 247, *et seq.*, 665; E, § 268, 269; D, I, 28, 51; F, 114; G, 89; I, 99; J, 79, 93; N, 134.
correction of, for temperature, formula, C, 665.
determined by flasks, E, § 269;—by hydrometers, E, § 268.
and mass, formula for, C, 92.
of metals, D, II, 671, table.
methods of determining, C, 247, 257.
referred to air and water, formulæ for, C, 93.

Specific gravity of solids, C, 87, 91, 100, 247, 661–664; D, I, 29; E, § 257–264; F, 113; G, 39; I, 97; J, 90; N, 113, or 133.
corrected for temperature formula, C, 663.
determination of, E, § 257, 264, 266.
heavier than water, E, § 261; — lighter than water, E, § 262; — soluble in water, E, § 263.
and specific weight, formula for, C, 92.
standard for estimating, G, 38.
of vapors, C, 675; D, I, 184, and, III, 760; E, § 657.
process for determining, D, I, 184; E, § 657, 658.
and weight, formula for, C, 91.
weight and volume, C, 92.
heat, see Heat.
Specific weight, formula for, C, 90.
gravities, various, A, VIII, 430; F, 117.
heat, see under Heat.
weight, C, 90–92; E, § 99.
Spectacles, A, XIV, 831; G, 360; J, 528.
Spectra, ocular, A, XVI, 133.
Spectral colors, F, 357.
illusions, A, XVI, 133.
Spectroscope, J, 472, 475.
Spectrum, solar, A, XII, 539; B, 285; D, I, 134; E, § 769; E, § 456; G, 326; H, 669; I, 311; J, 343, 464; N, 240.
analysis, J, 472–477.
of the, K, 62.
by the electric light, L, 423.
bands, E, § 298; J, 476; L, 424, 426.
calorific properties of, A, XIII, 287; F, 304; H, 674.
of carbon, L, 423.
chemical actions of, D, II, 1147; F, 304.
colors of the, A, V, 494; F, 300; I, 313.
curves expressing properties of the, E, 301–305.
dark lines in, D, I, 136, and II, 1146; E, § 774; E, § 461; F, 302; J, 471, 476; L, 429–430;—see Fraunhofer's lines.
dispersion of solar, E, § 776.
distribution of heat in the, A, XIII, 287.
electric, L, 266–269.
invisible, proved, L, 268, *et seq.*
is to the eye what the gamut is to the ear, L, 272.
irrationality of the, F, 302.
lavender band of, F, 299.
light, distribution of, in, F, 303.
of a metal, L, 423.
photographic powers of, D, II, 1145.
simplification of by absorption, F, 300.
of sodium, L, 428, 431.
of zinc, copper, etc., L, 425, *et seq.*
Specula, see Mirrors.
Speculum metal, D, II, 931; H, 675.
Speech, see Voice.
Speed, see Velocity.
Spherical aberration, see Light.

Spheroidal state of liquids, A, VII, 346, XV, 60; C, 361, 611–614; D, I, 259; E, § 659–673; F, 372; G, 240; J, 61, 303; L, 172–178.
applications of the, E, § 672.
bearing of the on boiler explosions, L, 178.
Boutigny's experiments upon the, C, 613; L, 178.
causes which produce the, E, § 667.
connection of certain phenomena with the, E, § 669.
explosions produced by, E, § 671.
first observed by Leidenfrost, L, 177.
floating of the spheroid in its own vapor, L, 172.
illustrations of the, E, § 660; C, 614; L, 172, *et seq.*—on liquid surfaces, E, § 662.
the liquid is supported on a bed of its own vapor, H, 788; L, 172.
proof that the liquid is not in contact with the hot surface of the metal, L, 175.
rate of evaporation from, E, § 663.
repulsive action between surface and liquid, E, § 666.
temperature of the vapor from the spheroid, E, § 664.
Spiral, J, 746.
Spirit level, **E**, § 208.
Spontaneous combustion, A, V, 532.
Springs, A, XV, 11; G, 136; I, 88.
boiling, of Iceland, L, 134.
intermittent, E, § 362; **E**, § 286; G, 185; J, 159.
Spy-glass, see Telescope.
Stability, A, XI, 321; **E**, § 207, G, 48; I, 48; N, 39.
Stalactite, A, XV, 26.
Stairs are inclined planes, G, 107.
Stars, colored stars Doppler's hypothesis, M, 78.
composition of (chemical), J, 477.
heat from, A, XI, 415.
shooting, theory of, G, 289, 290; L, 23;—see Meteors.
Statics, A, XI, 318; B, 48; C, 34; **E**, § 39; F, 49; N, 21.
Staubbach, the, J, 51.
Steam, A, XV, 43; **A**, '63, 825; C, 572; N, 209;—compare Vapor of water.
apparatus, De Caus's, A, XV, 47;—Branca's, A, XV, 47; E, § 676;—Guericke's, **E**, § 677.
application of latent heat of, C, 611.
behavior of in engine, and how known, A, XV, 54.
boat, first, E, § 675; **E**, § 705.
boilers, A, XV, 59; C, 615; D, I, 227; E, § 685; **E**, § 713, 733.
Cornish, C, 616.
explosions of, see Explosions.
high pressure, D, I, 227.
carriage for rails, A, XV, 61;—for roads, A, XV, 64.
cylinder (Papin's), A, XV, 48; E, § 680.
elastic force of, G, 249;—is increased by heating, L, 132.
electrical machine, B, 384.
engine, see below.
expansion at formation of, C, 603.
used expansively, A, XV, 49, 55, 58; G, 255; N, 220.
fire engine, G, pp. 251–254.
gauge, G, 259.
heating by, G, 265; J, 404.
high pressure, A, XV, 45; E, § 685; G, 250.
jet, D, I, 234;—sound of the, M, 211.
is invisible, G, 238.
latent heat of, see Heat.

Steam, limit to which expansion can be advantageously carried, A, xv, 58.
mechanical power of, A, xv, 45; E, § 686; **E,** § 714.
power, E, § 189.
how produced, L, 128.
production of, A xv, 59.
pressure of, how indicated, G, 260.
saturated, table of properties of, A, xv, 47.
superheated, A, xv, 45; G, 250;—used in engines, A, xv, 58, 57, 55.
temperature of, at high pressures, D, I, 228, table.
whistle, G, 260.
Steam-engine, A, xv, 47; B, 507; C, 615, *et seq.*; **E,** § 703; G, 251; H, 701; J, 383; K, 220; N, 212.
action of the, K, 220.
atmospheric, A, xv, 48; E, § 681; J, 389.
Branca's, A, xv, 47; E, § 676.
condensing, A, xv, 50, 53; C, 621, 625, 633; E, § 683; **E,** § 710; G, 253; J, 394; N, 216.
dead points of, A, xv, 52.
De Caus's, A, xv, 47.
double acting, A, xv, 49; J, 385–389.
essential parts of described, A, xv, 50.
Guericke's, E, § 677.
high pressure, A, xv, 50, 55; C, 628, 633; E, § 684; **E,** § 711; G, 254; N, 214.
history of, A, xv, 47; E, § 673.
Leopold's, A, xv, 48.
locomotive, A, xv, 61; B, 520; C, 628; G, 29; J, pp. 390–393.
locomotive, cars for, A, xv, 61.
road, A, xv, 64.
low pressure, C, 621, 633; E, § 683.
marine, A, xv, 67.
Newcomen's, A, xv, 48; E, § 680; **E,** § 707.
Steam-engine, noncondensing, A, xv, 50, 53; C, 628.
oscillating, A, xv, 62.
parallel motion, C, 624.
reaction, J, 393.
regulators for, G, 255.
Savery's, A, xv, 52, 48; E, § 679; N, 212.
single acting, A, xv, 49.
varieties of, A, xv, 53; G, 253; J, 394.
Watt's improvement of, A, xv, 48; E, § 682; **E,** § 709; H, 701; J, 385.
Worcester's, A, xv, 47; E, § 678.
work of steam in the, A, xv, 55, 58; C, 631; G, 251; J, 394; N, 219.
Steel, tempering of, see Tempering.
Steel-yards, E, § 201; **E,** § 115; G, 97; N, 48.
St Elmo's fire, D, I, 314.
Stere, E, § 18.
Stereomonoscope, E, § 838; **E,** § 526.
Stereoscope, A, xv, 86; E, § 832; **E,** § 525; H, 705; I, 354; J, 521–524; N, 254.
Stethoscope, A, II, 367; G, 192; J, 177; M, 42.
Still, D, I, 235; E, § 642; G, 243; J, 292.
Stomach pump, A, xv, 268; F, 135.
Stone for building, see Building stone.
Stopcock, doubly exhausting, J, 150.
Gay Lussac's, J, 300.
Storms, law of, A, IX, 385; B, 588; **E,** § 971; J, 837.
produced by heated air, L, 182.
Stoves, J, 404.
how different from open fires, G, 263.
disadvantages of, G, 264.
why placed near the floor, G, 261.
why they snap when heated, G, 230.
Stratification, D, II, 667.
Stratus, J, 838.
Straw-fiddle, M, 137, 157.
Stream measures, **E,** § 227.
Strength, absolute, B, 67; E, § 100.
of animals, E, § 185; **E,** § 130.
of beams and tubes, **E,** § 172.
crushing, A, xv, 136.

Strength of cylinders, F, 53.
lateral, E, § 102.
of materials, A, xv, 134; E, § 99; **E**, § 170; G, 115; N, 72.
of men, E § 186, 188; **E**, § 131.
and animals (tables), E, § 188.
a structure, influence of the parts upon, G, 117.
tensile, A, xv, 134, table, 135.
transverse, A, xv, 136; **E**, § 102.
Strings, J, 201.
harmonic tones of, M, 115, 116, 126.
laws of vibrating, M, 90; N, 190.
longitudinal and transverse impulses, M, 107.
nodes and ventral segments, M, 97, 96.
vibrations of, B, 240; J, 201; M, 86; N, 189.
waves in, direct and reflected, M, 93.
stationary and progressive, M, 95.
Strokkur, imitation of the, L, 139.
Structure of bodies as affecting heat-motion, K, 55.
metals changed by blows and jarring, A, xv, 138; D, i, 95.
Sturm's theory of vision, J, 519.
Stuttering, **E**, § 391; **E**, § 474.
Sublimation, A, xv, 150; E, § 81: G, 243.
Substitution in chemistry, A, v, 42; D, iii, 44.
Sucker, the common, G, 175.
Suction, a purely mechanical action, A, xiii, 413; B, 126; G, 169; J, 162;—see pump.
Sugar, how refined, G, 242.
absorbs water, G, 145.
Sulzar's experiment, N, 314.
Summation tones, M, 282.
Sun, compare Solar, A, xv, 185; **E**, § 948, 742.
all energy, whether organic or inorganic, derived from the, L, 445, *et seq.*
analysis, J, 477; L, 430.
atmospheric absorption of heat of, L, 433.
beam, composition of, A, vii, 575.
Sun beam, penetrative power of, L, 320.
causes of the continuance of the light and heat of, A, xv, 188; L, 58, 436.
chemical composition of the atmosphere of, **A**, xv, 188.
constitution of the, L, 422, 429.
cooling of, K, 265.
does not heat dry air to any sensible extent, L, 319.
does not really rise and set, G, 84.
flame atmosphere surrounding, L, 439.
heat of the, see Heat.
heating power of, A, ix, 23; **E**, § 743; G, 209; L, 431–434;—way of measuring the, L, 437;—why greatest at noon, G, 210.
illuminating power of, A, x, 517.
light, analysis of, A, v, 494.
mechanical value of a cubic mile of, A, ix, 23.
mass of, constant, K, 282.
origin of, and planets, L, 430.
presence of iron and other metals in proved, L, 430.
production of winds by the heat of the, L, 182.
radiation of the, mode of determining, L, 432.
relation of, to animal and vegetable life, L, 445.
to a small fraction of its heat is due all terrestrial energy, L, 448.
spots upon the, A, xi, 67, and xv, 186; J, 477; K, 286;—periodicity of the, A, xv, 186.
Thomson's theory of, L, 440.
total amount of heat emitted by, L, 434.
winds produced by, L, 430.
Supersaturation, A, ix, 433; C, 376.
Surface action of charcoal, D, i, 64, and ii, 488.
defined, G, 12.
a spherical, G, 133.
unit of, C, 13, 17.
Swimming, I, 95; J, 89.
bladder, see Bladder.
Syphon, see Siphon.
Syrene, E, § 440: **E**, § 360; H, 666; J, 186; L, 286; M, 63; **N**, 188.
double, M, 76, 289.
La Tour's, J, 186.

Syrene, rate of vibrations determined by, M, 68.
singing flame produced by sounding, L, 286.
sounds of, M, 63.
Syringe, A, xv, 268; F, 126, 127; G, 176.

Tackle and fall, G, 105.
Talbotype process of photography, D, II, 1136; F, 392.
Tangential forces, B, 159.
Tangent compass, see electrometer.
Tantalus's cup, E, § 361; F, 136.
Telegraph (electric), A, xv, 334; **A,** '63, 427, 828; '64, 758; '65, 777; '66, 719; B, 458; D, I, 390, *et seq.*; E, § 1026; **E,** § 921–928; H, 713; I, 460; J, 750; N, 342; **A,** '61, 675.
Atlantic cable, **A,** xv, 344, 346, IV, 183; **A,** '69, 659; E, § 1032.
Bain's, A, xv, 338; E, § 1031: **E,** § 926; G, 436: J, 761; N, 342.
chemical, see Bain's.
copying, A, xv, 339.
dial, J, 754.
earth used as part of the circuit, D, I, 391.
electro-chemical, A, xv, 338.
Gauss & Weber's, A, xv, 336; E, § 1026.
House's, A, xv, 339; E, § 1030.
Hughes's, A, xv, 340.
indicator, A, xv, 338.
Morse's, A, xv, 336; E, § 1029; I. 462.
Phelps's, A, xv, 340.
printing, A, xv, 339.
registering, A, xv, 338; I, 462.
Schilling's, A, xv, 336.
Sœmmering's, A, xv, 335; E, § 1026.
Steinheil's, A, xv, 336; E, § 1026.
submarine cables, A, xv, 343; D, I, 393; I, 467.
varieties of, E, § 1028.
Wheatstone's, A, xv, 337; E, § 1028; H, 717.
wire insulation of, A, xv, 342; G, 436; —how charged like the Leyden jar, D, I, 393.
Telegraphic alphabet, G, 435.
communication through the earth, G, 437.
Telegraphic method, the first proposed, G, 436.
Telescope, A, xv, 347, *et seq.*; B, 398; E, § 806; **E,** § 497; F, 345, *et seq.*; G, 363; H, 720; I, 323; J, 484.
achromatic, A, xv, 352; B, 292; F, § 813; **E,** § 504; F, 346; H, 720; J, 495.
astronomical, E, § 808; F, 353; I, 325; J, 492.
at Cambridge, E, § 815.
Cassegranian, A, xv, 351; F, 346.
catoptric, F, 346.
dialytic, A, xv, 354.
equatorial mountings for, A, xv, 357; E, § 814; **E,** § 505; G, 363.
eyepieces of, A, xv, 350, 353; E, § 809.
with fluid lens, A, xv, 354, 355.
forms of the, A, xv, 347.
Frauenhœfer's, A, xv, 353.
Galileo's, A, xv, 348; E, § 807; **E,** § 498; F, 353; I, 324; J, 494; N, 257.
Gregorian, A, xv, 350; F, 346.
Herschel's, A, xv, 352; E, § 811; **E,** § 502; H, 722; I, 330; J, 499; N, 256.
history of the, A, xv, 348.
methods of mounting, A, xv, 357.
Newtonian, A, xv, 351; F, 345; I, 328.
object glasses of, A, xv, 353; E, § 813.
reflecting, A, xv, 350, 355, 356; B, 321; E, § 810; **E,** § 501; F, 345; G, 365; I, 328; J, 496; N, 255;— illuminating power of, A, xv, 355.
refracting, A, xv, 347, 352; B, 321; **E,** § 501; F, 353; G, 363; I, 328; N, 256.
Rosse's, A, xv, 355; E, § 812; **E,** § 503; I, 330.
terrestrial, B, 325; I, 327; J, 493; N, 257.
Telestereoscope, E, § 831: **E,** § 524.
Temper, E, § 178; J, 68.
Temperament, E, § 375.
Temperature, B, 575; C, 463; C, 206; H, 723; I, 187; J, 228.
absolute zero of, A, IX, 18; C, 564; J, 407; L, 90.
of air, diminished by elevation, B, 576; D, I, 214; E, § 602; **E,** § 952.
and of swan's-down, L, 421.

Temperature of the animal body, constancy of the, L, 229; — see Heat, animal.
artificial, how produced, E, § 700.
average annual how determined, G, 267.
of celestial space, A, xi, 415; C, 564.
correction for in barometer, J, 123.
definition of, C, 463.
determined by specific heat of platinum, C, 473; J, 373.
difference of between radiating body and air is constant, L, 421.
difference of between winter and summer, G, 210.
difficulties in ascertaining the true, L, 417.
distinguished from heat, D, i, 164.
distribution of, A, xv. 431; B, 505; D, i, 78; J, 866.
of earth's surface, A, xi, 415; B, 575; G, 267; H, 724; L, 189.
of England, cause of its equability, L, 189.
high, how endured, L, 229.
highest natural ever observed, G, 211.
influence on chemical affinity, D, ii, 1107.
of lakes and springs, J, 867.
of liquids in spheroidal state, C, 612.
lowest observed, C, 452, 565; E, § 744; J, 238; G, 211.
mean, E, § 950; J, 864.
measure of, N, 199.
monthly variations in, B, 562; E, § 951.
remarkable, E, § 744; J, 238.
and specific gravity, J, 94.
standard (France), D, i, 27, note.
table of, of some points of peculiar interest, A, xv, 431; B, 565; D, i, 78.
upon what dependent, L, 111.
Tempering of bronze, copper and glass, C, 212; E, § 178.
metals, A, iii, 395; C, 211; E, § 178; J, 66, 68.
steel, A, vi, 166, and xv, 70; D, ii, 888; E, § 178; G, 27; — compare Annealing.
Tenacity, B, 73; C, 203; E, § 100; E, § 170; F, 42, 53; G, 26; I, 70; J, 3, 66.
means of measuring, C, 202.
of metals, etc. (tables), C, 207; D, ii, 667; E, § 100; E, § 170.
Tension, E, § 252; J, 110.
changes density, E, § 169.
electric, see Electric tension.
and temperature of vapors, formulæ for, C, 586.
volume of vapors, formulæ for, C, 588.
of vapors, B, 509; C, 572, 588, 638; D, i, 241; E, § 671; I, 227; J, 272–279.
limit of the, I, 227.
maximum, E, § 621.
Thaumatrope, A, xvi, 131; E, § 497; E, § 488; J, 525.
Theodolite, A, xv, 420; J, 4.
Theory, E, § 3; G, 10; J, 2.
Thermal effects of air in motion, L, 43.
equilibrium, C, 463.
unit, A, ix, 19; D, i, 139.
Thermobarometer, J, 285.
Thermochrosy, A, vi, 450; E, § 588; E, § 646; J, 354.
Thermo-dynamic unit, A, ix, 21.
electricity, see Electricity, thermo.
Thermo-electric battery, F, 262; — see Battery, thermo-electric.
chemical effects of, D, i, 410; — compared with voltaic, D, i, 409.
currents, see under Electricity.
multiplier, B, 541; F, 261.
order of the metals, D, i, 409, table.
pile, E, § 521; F, 262; L, 14, 30; — in relation to radiant heat, L, 265.

Thermo-electric pile, used differentially in researches on radiant heat, H, 730; L, 344.
rotation, F, 262.
Thermography, F, 380; K, 58.
Thermomagnetic power of bismuth, F, 261; H, 731.
Thermometer, A, IX, 16, XV, 427; B, 585; D, I, 174; E, § 492; **E,** § 567; G, 233; H, 731; I, 187; J, 229; N, 200.
air, C, 533, 536, 455; D, I, 170; E, § 507; **E,** § 587; F, 362; G, 236; J, 253, 258; L, 318;—formula for, C, 536–539;—is uninfluenced by heat that has passed through glass, L, 318;—Regnault's, C, 534.
alcohol, A, XV, 430; C, 451; E, § 506; **E,** § 575; I, 192; J, 235.
Breguet's metallic, A, XV, 430; C, 504; E, § 515; F, 364.
bulb, formula for size of, C, 446.
calibration of a, A, XV, 429; C, 443; H, 732; J, 229.
Celsius's, see below, centigrade.
centigrade, A, IV, 650, XV, 427; B, 588; C, 436; **E,** § 570; J, 232; L, 106.
construction of, A, XV, 428; C, 433, 442; E, § 495; **E,** § 568; G, 234; H, 732; I, 188; J, 230; L, 105.
conversion of degrees on one scale into those on another, A, XV, 429; C, 439; D, III, 811; E, § 499; **E,** § 571; F, 364; H, 734.
degrees of, J, 232.
differential, A, XV, 430; B, 540; D, I, 171; **E,** § 587; F, 362; I, 193; J, 236; N, 201.
different forms of the, D, I, 174.
displacement of the zero point, see below, zero point.
electric, J, 670, 709, see Battery, thermo-electric and Galvanometer.
Fahrenheit's, A, XV, 427; B, 488; C, 435; L, 106.
filled with various liquids, C, 451.
filling of a, A, XV, 428; E, § 495.
fixed points of, C, 438; E, § 497.
Thermometer, formula for the conversion of degrees, F. into R.° and C.°, F, 363.
graduation of, A, XV, 429; C, 443; D, I, 171; E, § 500; **E,** § 569; F, 362; G, 234; H, 732; I, 188; J, 230.
Green's, A, XV, 431.
history of, A, XV, 427; E, § 508.
Howard's, **E,** § 587.
indications furnished by the, E, § 493.
Kinnersley's, **E,** § 852; J, 670; N, 304.
Leslie's differential, B, 541; E, 509; **E,** § 587; F, 362; I, 195; J, 236.
limits of the mercurial, A, XV, 428; E, § 505; **E,** § 574; J, 235.
de Lisle's, A, XV, 428;—Matthiessen's, J, 236.
maximum and minimum, A, XV, 430; C, 452; E, § 511, 513; **E,** § 578; H, 738; J, 237.
metallic, A, XV, 430; C, 504; E, § 515; **E,** § 580; F, 364; J, 237; N, 202.
mercurial, C, 432; F, 363; G, 234; H, 731;—with arbitrary scale, C, 446;—calibration of, C, 443; H, 732;—change of zero point of, C, 441;—comparison of different, C, 439; H, 734;—construction of standard, C, 442;—defects of, A, XV, 429, 430; C, 436; I, 192;—filling and graduation of, C, 433; — observations with, how corrected, C, 448;—size of bulb of, C, 448.
metastatic, E, § 514; **E,** § 579.
method of making, see construction of.
mounting of, E, § 501.
Negretti & Zambra's maximum, A, XV, 431; C, 453; E, § 512; **E,** § 578.
Phillip's, A, XV, 431.
principle of graduation of, D, I, 171.
relative advantages of mercurial and alcoholic, I, 192.
Reaumur's, A, XV, 428; B, 488; **E,** § 570; G, 235; J, 238; L, 106.
rules for using a, I, 193.
Rumford's differential, I, 194.

Thermometer, Rutherford's maximum and minimum, A, xv, 430; C, 452; E, § 511; **E,** § 578.
Saxton's deep sea, E, § 516; **E,** § 581.
scales of, A, xv, 427; C, 435; E, § 498; I, 189; J, 232.
self-registering, **E,** § 578.
sensibility of, E, § 504; **E,** § 572; J, 235.
spirit, see above, alcohol.
standard points in, see above, fixed points.
tests of, **E,** § 572.
tubes, E, § 494.
Walferdin's maximum, C, 454; E, § 513; **E,** § 578.
water, C, 438.
weight, J, 250.
zero point, displacement of the in the mercurial, A, xv, 430; C, 441; E, § 502; J, 234.
Thermometric observations, formulæ for correcting, C, 449.
scales, A, xv, 427; C, 435; E, § 495; I, 189.
centigrade, A, iv, 650.
conversion of the different into one another, A, xv, 429; C, 436, 446; E, § 499.
various, D, i, 172.
Thermo-multiplier, A, xv, 427; C, 457; D, i, 410; E, § 588, 942; F, 380.
Thermophone, see Trevelyan's instrument.
Thermoscope, Leslie's, C, 456;—Rumford's, E, § 510; **E,** § 587; C, 457;—Sanctorius's, C, 456.
Thermotics, A, ix, 15; F, 359.
Thunder, A, x, 527; B, 617; D, i, 312; E, § 1092; **E,** § 989; G, 393; I, 423; J, 856.
house, A, x, 527; F, 208.
storms, E, § 1093; **E,** § 988; G, 394.
Tidal wave, K, 241, 291;—velocity of earth's rotation diminished by, L, 440.
Tides, A, xv, 469; G, 32; H, 740.
atmospheric, A, xvi, 471.
effect of on earth's rotation, L, 439.
Timbre, E, § 446; M, 117.
Time, A, ix, 21; C, 22; E, § 167; **E,** § 29; F, 92, 95; H, 761; J, 9, 10; K, 17, 360.
is an essential element in all phenomena of movement or change, A, ix, 21; K, 17, 360.
exchanged for power, F, 92, 95.
measure of, C, 22; E, § 167; H, 741;—necessity of its early measurement, K, 320.
origin of the idea, C, 22.
units of, C, 22.
Tone, E, § 444; **E,** § 363; G, 195; J, 193, changed by echo **E,** § 355.
differential, J, 199.
Tones, wherein different from noises, B, 222; F, 138.
Tongueing in carpentry, G, 117.
Tonometer, M, 131.
Tonic, J, 193.
Toothed wheel of Savart, E, § 441.
Top, spherical, N, 103.
Tornado, A, xvi, 390; E, § 1060; **E,** § 969; G, 287; I, 429.
Torpedo, see Electric fishes.
Torricelli's theorem, B, 179; E, § 278; **E,** § 219; G, 169; F, 129; J, 163.
experiment, C, 275.
tube, E, § 320; I, 111.
vacuum, B, 181; **E,** § 261; F, 124; J, 122.
Torsion, C, 192; E, § 48; **E,** § 165; H, 742; J, 65.
balance, see Balance, torsion.
elasticity of, C, 191; **E,** § 165; J, 65; N, 20.
laws of, **E,** § 166.
Touchstone, D, ii, 1054, note.
Toughness of metal lost by continued hammering, etc., A, xv, 138;—lost by drawing to wire, A, xvi, 493.
Tourmaline, J, 553.
Tourniquet, hydraulic, J, 167.
Trade winds, A, xi, 417, xv, 599; B, 582; D, i, 194; G, 283; L, 183.
Trajectory, A, xi, 319.
Transit circle, A, xv, 575.
Translucency, A, x, 515; B, 253; J, 415.

Transparency, A, x, 515; B, 253; D, I, 122; E, § 719; F, 278; G, 294; I, 261; J, 3, 415; L. 307, 321.
Transparency, cause of, L, 307.
not a test for diathermancy, L, 321.
not perfect, D, I, 122.
Transparent bodies, E, § 719; F, 278; I, 261.
Transpiration of gases and vapors, C, 417; D, I, 84–87.
Transposition in music, **E**, § 374.
Trevelyan's instrument, F, 148; L, 112, 115, 142, 143;—cause of the vibrations of, L, 115, 142, 143.
Trimorphism, E, § 94.
Trompe, A, III, 381.
Trough mercurial, see Pneumatic trough.
Tubes, strength of, **E**, § 172.
Tunica sclerotica, B, 298.
Tuning-fork, E, § 460; **E**, § 377; I, 172; J, 195; M, 102.
interference of sound about a, M, 272.
nodes and overtones, M, 139, 157.
vibrations of, M, 58–60, 102, 137.
Turbine, A, XV, 643, XVI, 282; B, 186, 189, 190; **E**, § 231; I, 76; J, 168.
Twilight, A, XV, 681; C, 314.
Twining's ice machine, **E**, § 681.
Twinkling, G, 338.
Tympanum, B, 249; E, § 480; **E**, § 393; G, 202.
Typhoon, A, XVI, 391.

Udometer, B, 600.
Umbra, E, § 729; **E**, § 411.
Undulation theory, B, 327; G, 293; F, 275; H, 751; L, 263.
Undulations of air, E, § 411; **E**, § 331; F, 134.
interference of, F, 134.
reflection of, F, 134.
circular, E, § 400.
of the Ether, F, 275; H, 752.
of elastic fluids, **E**, § 330; F, 118, 134.
interference of, F, 120.
length of, J, 174.
Undulations of light, see Light.
in liquids, **E**, § 319, 320; E, § 401.
in ocean, **E**, § 329; E, § 410.
origin of, E, § 380; **E**, § 299.
phases of, E, § 384; **E**, § 304.
progressive, E, 381; **E**, § 300, 320;—in liquids, E, § 401.
reflection of, F, 119.
sonorous, see Sonorous.
of a sphere of air, E, § 412.
stationary, **E**, § 302.
transmission of, F, 121.
transverse, A, x, 518.
of the waters of the globe, E, § 410.
Undulatory hypothesis, B, 327; F, 275; G, 293; H, 751; L, 263;—compare Light.
Uniform motion, B, 148; **E**, § 30.
Unipolar bodies, F, 204.
Unison, E, § 447; **E**, § 364; G, 195.
Unit of Force, etc., see Force, Heat, etc.
Jacobi, J, 820.
jar, D, I, 295; F, 201.
Unorganized beings, growth of, E, § 52.
Upsetting of high carriages, G, 50.

Vacuum, F, 122; G, 168.
in centre of ice flowers, L, 124.
extent of that formed by air pump, J, 146;—by Sprengel's pump, J, 153.
fall of bodies in, J, 50.
formation of vapors in a, E, § 620; **E**, § 668.
heat radiated in a, J, 327.
not yet obtained, K, 134.
pans, E, § 633.
passage of heat through, L, 258.
reflection in a, J, 335.
Torricellian, **E**, § 261; F, 124; J, 122.
vapors formed in, E, § 620; **E**, § 668.
Values of fuels, **E**, § 715.
Valves, G, 182.
(steam), A, XV, 50, 62.
Corliss's, A, XV, 54.
slide, N, 214.
safety, G, 258; J, 81, 286.
in the veins of animals, A, XVI, 45.
Vapor absorbs those rays of heat which it emits, L, 426.
of alcohol, volume of, D, I, 233.

Vapor, aqueous, in atmosphere, } see Vapor of water.
engines, A. xv, 58.
of ether, elastic force under great pressures, D, I, 255.
formation of, B, 498.
of metals, spectra of, L, 424, *et seq.*
phenomena attending production of, L, 172,
production of consumes heat, L, 168, 206.
of water absorbs same class of heat rays as water, L, 408.
absorption of heat by, in air obtained from various places, L, 398.
action of upon radiant heat, L, 391, *et seq.*
amount of in the atmosphere, G, 269; L, 390.
Arago & Dulong's experiments on the tension of, C, 575.
in the atmosphere, A, II, 308, V, 364; B, 589; F, 373; G, 289.
determination of, D, II, 454.
elasticity of, F, 373.
cause of its copious precipitation in the tropics, L, 401; in England, L, 189.
condensation of, by mountains, L, 40.
in tropics, its cause, L, 401.
condensed by rarefaction of air, L, 45, 46.
definition of, L, 389.
decrease of in higher regions of the atmosphere, L, 401.
Vapor of water, deposition of in atmosphere, A, VI, 432.
effect of its removal from the atmosphere, L, 405.
elastic force of the (table), B, 508; D, III, 818.
under great pressures, D, I, 255.
influence on climate, J, 843; L, 189.
less in the higher atmosphere, L, 401.
precipitated by rarefaction of the air, L, 46.
precipitation of less East of Ireland, L, 190.
quantity of given off by the body, E, § 692; **E,** § 719.
tension of the (table), D, III, 813.
formula for, C, 571–581.
use of in English climate, L, 189.
Vaporization, E, § 619, 709; **E,** § 667; I, 223; J, 269.
expansion of fluids during, F, 371.
latent heat of, B, 539; C, 604; D, 287, 879.
temperature and limits, E, § 624; **E,** § 672.
Vaporous condition of matter, L, 75.
Vapors, J, 269.
absorption of heat by, J, 352; L (table), 368.
and emission of heat by, L, 386, 426.
absorptive powers of, J, 358.
ascent of, F, 67,
Cagniard de Latour's experiments on, C, 601; D, I, 256; J, 285.
density of, **E,** § 693.
Dumas' method of finding, J, 307.
Gay Lussac's, J, 305.
dynamic radiation and absorption of, L, 386.
elastic force of, G, 248; N, 210.

Vapors, elasticity of, under intense pressure (Latour's table), D, I, 256.
engines, A, XV, 58.
experiments on the formation of vapor in closed tubes, J, 285.
formation of, B, 498;—at all temperatures, G, 238.
consumes heat, L, 168, 206.
phenomena of, L, 172.
in a vacuum, E, § 620; **E,** § 668; J, 270.
and gases, relations between, D, I, 251; **E,** § 688.
general properties of, H, 757; I, 105.
latent heat of B, 530; C, 604; J, 287, 379.
liquefaction of, E, § 640; **E,** § 685.
of metals, spectrums of, L, 424, *et seq.*
point of maximum density, D, I, 242; —tension, **E,** 669.
problems on the mixture of gases and, J, 301.
saturated, J, 270.
specific gravity of, see Specific Gravity.
tension of, see Tension.
unsaturated, J, 271.
Variation of magnetic needle, B, 360; **E,** § 788; H, 760.
annual and daily, **E,** § 790.
chart of, **E,** § 789.
Velocities, composition of, C, 28; J, 30.
parallelogram of, **E,** § 34.
theoretical and actual, **E,** § 144.
Velocity, A, XI, 319, 321; C, 23; E, § 116, 125; G, 63; I, 23; J, 12.
acceleration of, A, I, 60.
of aerial waves, **E,** § 332.
aerolites and planets, L, 23.
direction of, J, 34.
of efflux, B, 180; J, 168.
electricity, see Electricity.
falling bodies, see Falling bodies.
fluids in narrow channels, F, 131.
formula for, J, 179.
of light, see Light.
of moving body how determined, G, 63.
Velocity orbital of some planets, L, 23.
ratio of, A, XI, 327.
relation of, to quantity of matter, E, 124.
of sound, see Sound.
streams, E, § 283; **E,** § 227.
uniform, A, XI, 319.
uniformly accelerated and retarded, A, XI, 319.
variable, A, XI, 319.
virtual, H, 765.
Vena contracta, A, IX, 415; F, 130; G, 150; J, 165; N, 145.
Ventilating shaft, E, § 696; **E,** § 723.
Ventilation, compare Air pipe, A, XVI, 208; D, I, 193; **E,** § 716; E, § 695; H, 765; G, 260.
of buildings, E, § 695.
machines for, A, III, p. 381, 382.
necessity of, **E,** § 718.
a practical problem, **E,** § 722.
quantity of air required, E, § 693; **E,** § 720; H, 765.
of a room, best method, G, 264.
supply of fresh air for, E, § 699.
Ventilators, **E,** § 725.
Emerson's, E, § 698.
Ventral segment, J, 166.
in strings, M, 96, 97.
Ventriloquism, F, § 474; **E,** § 391.
Verification, Borda's method, E, § 520.
of laws of falling bodies, **E,** § 72.
Vernier, **E,** § 266; H, 768; J, 4.
Vertical line, J, 4.
Vibrating armatures, E, § 1036; **E,** § 931.
bars examined by polarized light, M, 168.
dams, A, VI, 223; **E,** § 386.
longitudinally, divisions and overtones of rods, M, 166.
rods, F, p. 79, 147.
Vibration, **E,** § 299; J, 171, 414.
(sonorous) of air in tubes, E, § 467; **E,** § 379, 384; F, 147; M, 179, 213;—results of experiments, E, § 468.
arc of, J, 33.
of bars, F, 78.
bells analyzed, M, 150, 158.
bodies having different temperatures, L, 112, 142.

Vibration, communication of, through air, L, 261;—to flames, L, 261.
of cords, B, 240; F, 79; E, § 388; I, 173;—laws of, E, § 389; I, 173.
discs, L, 260; M, 147, 158.
effects of, on matter, F, 42.
of elastic plates, E, § 392.
fluids, F, 118.
forms of, E, § 387; **E,** § 307; F, 79, 81.
of heated metals, L, 114; M, 110.
isochronous, A, XI, 324; E, § 383; **E,** § 303; F, 80.
laws of, M, 111, 113, 125, 255.
Lissajous's way of studying, J, 217, 222; M, 307.
longitudinal, F, 81; M, 159, 212.
measurement of, J, 185.
mechanical power of, D, I, 121.
of membranes, E, § 398, **E,** § 318; J, 216.
nodal points, F, 80.
the organs of, M, 209.
paths of, F, 81.
of pipes, M, 180–182.
paths of, F, 81; **E,** § 311.
phases of, F, 80.
planes of, F, 143.
of planes, laws of, E, § 395,
plates, E, § 392, **E,** § 312; M, 144; N, 194.
laws of, E, § 395; **E,** § 315.
progressive, F, 79.
rate of, found by the syren, M, 68.
and pitch of note, E, § 451; **E,** § 369; J, 185, 195; M, 67.
representation of, on smoked glass, M, 59.
resolution of, E, § 850; **E,** § 544.
of rods, E, § 390; **E,** § 310.
fixed, F, 147.
at both ends, M, 135, 128, 157.
one end, M, 129, 157, 163.
free at both ends, M, 135, 157, 164.
ropes, F, 79.
solids, F, 79; E, § 386.
sonorous, F, 138.
of sounding disks, L, 260.
stationary, F, 80.

Vibration of strings, see Strings, B, 240; E, 388, 389; **E,** § 308, 309; F, 79; I, 173.
sympathetic, M, 321.
theory of, B, 326.
transverse, F, 81, 143; I, 173.
of a tuning fork, M, 58, 60, 137.
velocity of, F, 81.
verification of the laws of, I, 174.
made visible, M, 139.
of water falling over dams, A, VI, 223.
Vibrations corresponding to notes, E, § 451, 452; F, 142, 144.
produced by contact of bodies of different temperatures, L, 112, 142.
progressive, F, 79.
sonorous, E, § 451, 452; F, 138, 143, 147.
stationary, F, 80.
view of, F, 144.
superposition of, M, 258.
Vibratory movements, nature of, G, 188.
Victoria tubular bridge, **E,** § 172.
Vinometer, J, 97.
Violin, M, 89.
Virtual foci, see Focus.
velocities, A, XI, 327; E, § 190; **E,** § 105.
Viscosity and limpidity, D, I, 55.
(apparent) of the magnetic field, L, 49.
test of, L, 214.
Viscous theory of ice, L, 198, 203, 214.
Visibility of an object, circumstances favoring the, A, XVI, 129, 130.
extreme limit of distance of the, A, XVI, 129.
Vision, A, XVI, 128; **E,** § 468; F, 356; G, 347.
adaptation of eye to distance in, J, 518.
binocular, A, XVI, 130, 131; B, 307; **E,** § 484; I, 353; J, 520.
cause of erect with an inverted image, F, 356.
simple with two eyes, F, 356.
conditions of distinct, E, § 785.
deceptions of, G, 357.
defects of, I, 352; N, 247.
direction in which objects are seen, I, 269.
distance of distinct, E, § 788; J, 483, 518.

Vision, double, A, XVI, 132; E, § 798; **E,** § 483; G, 354.
limit of distinct, B, 309; I, 352.
mechanism of, I, 352.
monocular, A, XVI, 131.
seat of, F, 355.
single with two eyes, E, § 792; F, 356.
Sturm's theory of, J, 519.
with one eye, A, XVI, 131.—with two eyes, A, XVI, 130, 131; I, 353.
Visual angle, A, XVI, 131; E, § 783; **E,** § 472; F, 294; G, 354; J, 516.
impressions, duration of, D, I, 123, **E,** § 487.
require time, E, § 798; **E,** § 489.
power of microscope and telescope, **E,** § 507, 513.
rays nearly parallel, E, § 789; **E,** § 479.
Vis viva, A, XI, 325; C, 53; E, § 128; **E,** § 111; J, 38; K, 218, 263.
conservation of, J, 39.
Vital activity, characteristics of, K, 407.
of plants, purpose of, G, 215; K, 418.
effects, crude explanations of, K, 401.
principle, K, 402, 420.
Vitality, E, § 10; G, 214.
Vitreous body, J, 514.
fusion, J, 264.
Vocal apparatus of man, E, § 469; **E,** § 368.
chords, Muller's imitation of their action, M, 197.
Voice, A, XIII, 169; E, § 469; **E,** § 387; G, 201.
action of hydrogen on, M, 9.
falsetto, the causes of the, M, 197.
mechanism of, E, § 472; **E,** § 389; G, 203.
organs of, B, 248; G, 201; M, 195; N, 196.
range of man's, E, § 472; G, 200.
roughness of voice in colds, its cause, M, 196.
sonorous waves of the human, M, 71.
Volatile liquids, J, 269.
Volcanoes, A, XVI, 142; B, 361.
loss of heat by, K, 310.
Volta's contact theory of the pile, B, 436; E, § 1000; **E,** § 863, 897; I, 433.
Volta's discovery, origin of, E, § 966; **E,** § 863.
electrical lamp, **E,** § 856.
electroscope, **E,** § 846.
hailstorm, **E,** § 842.
Voltaic action, chemical theory of, E, § 1001;—contact theory of, E, § 1000; I, 433.
how interrupted and renewed, G, 409.
polarization and transfer of elements during, D, I, 324, and II, 1115; E, § 1004.
arc or arch, D, I, 366; E, 984, 985;—heat of the, E, § 988.
battery, see Battery;—dissected, D, I, 346.
circle, difference between simple and compound, E, § 969, 981.
circuit, D, I, 317.
circuits simple and compound, D, I, 345;—with one metal and two liquids, D, I, 333.
conduction, D, I, 359;—effect of temperature on in liquids, D, I, 365;—in metals, D, I, 359;—measurement of, D, I, 360.
couple simple, E, § 969.
current, compare Electric current.
chemical action of the, D, I, 350. 368.
conditions requisite to the production of, D, I, 335.
counter, D, I, 336.
defined, D, I, 326.
its direction, D, I, 328;—depends on direction of chemical activity, E, § 969.
energy of is proportional to chemical activity, E, § 1001.
influence of on a magnet, D, I, 318.
measurement of heat of, E, § 988.
resistance to the, D, I, 343; E, § 983.
decomposition, E, § 991;—law of chemical equivalents in, E, § 992.
electricity, A, VII, 64, *et seq.*; E, § 966; F, 210.

Voltaic electricity, chemical action necessary for the production of, E, § 1001; — compared with machine electricity, F, 239; — elementary facts of, D, I, 316;—laws and theories of the disengagement of, E, § 999, 1002;—quantity needed to effect chemical decomposition, E, § 1003.
induction, D, I, 330, 359.
ignition of charcoal, F, 224.
local action, D, I, 327.
pile, see Battery.
polarization precedes the current, D, I, 326.
spark, E, § 985.
Voltameter, A, VII, 69; D, I, 352; E, § 991; **E,** § 889; F, 229.
Voltatype, D, II, 1124.
Volume (of bodies) change in the, E, § 710; **E,** § 664; J, 267.
definition of, C, 10; G, 12; J, 7.
determination of, C, 14; J, 86.
of a gas is augmented by heat, **E,** § 608; L, 79, *et seq.*;—see Gases.
real, J, 7.
units of English, C, 13; J, 10, 11.
French, C, 17; J, 10, 11.
a vapor and its liquid, relation between the, J, 308.
Volumeter of Gay Lussac, B, 98; C, 252.
Voussoir defined, N, 74.
Vowel sounds, formation of, M, 197.
synthesis of, M, 200.
Vulcanite, *i. e.*, vulcanized caoutchouc, D, III, 508.

Walferdin's thermometer, C, 454; **E,** § 578; E, § 513.
Walking, why hard for children to learn, G, 52;—advantage of turning out toes, in, G, 50.
Warming, see Heating.
Warmth, sense of communicated by bodies, F, 367.
Watches, A, V, 357, 360; G, 59.
Water, air in, G, 180.
amount of heat given off by, in cooling 1°, L, 157.
Water, amount of work equal to heating of 1°, L, 160.
which would be boiled by the total emission of sun, L, 434.
anomalous expansion of, by heat, C, 527; D, I, 179; **E,** § 604; F, 360;—contraction, C, 552; K, 50; L, 92.
boiled by friction, L, 24, 269, *et seq.*
why tasteless, G, 180.
boiling point of, see Boiling point.
capacity of for heat, G, 248.
cohesion of, increased by the removal of gases, L, 125, *et seq.*
clock, see Clepsydra.
color of, L, 314.
column machine, B, 192, 195.
composition of, G, 123.
compressibility of, G, 124; F, 105; L, 154.
contraction of, L, 93.
decomposition of by electricity, B, 421; D, II, 463, 1113; F, 227; G, 412; J, 692:—by heat, D, II, 1107; F, 375.
density, F, 113.
maximum, A, IX, 433; C, 520–526; D, I, 180; E, § 542; **E,** § 604; G, 231; I, 215; J, 252; L, 93; N, 203;—history of the discovery of, C, 522;—effect of salts on, C, 526; — important bearings of, C, 525.
effects of the high specific heat of, L, 161.
its energy as a radiant in all its states, L, 404.
when in a highly cohesive condition, L, 126.
elasticity of, G, 124.
electrolysis of, see above, decomposition of.
evaporation of produces cold, L, 168.
expanded by heat, F, 360; L, 92;—by cold, L, 92.
expansion of as it approaches freezing, C, 552; G, 231; K, 50.
by heat, law of its, C, 527; F, 360.

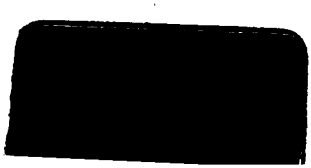
Water, falls generate heat, L, 20.
of Reuss, thunder like tones of, M, 211.
force exerted by in freezing, A, IX, 433; G, 232.
freezing of, A, IX, 433; B, 534; C, 552, 549, 654; D, I, 229; E, § 618; **E,** § 665; G, 231, 232; L, 169, 179.
by radiation, C, 654.
in vacuo (Leslie's method), D, I, 229.
was formerly regarded as incompressible, L, 153.
from which air has been expelled, can be heated far above the boiling point, L, 126.
frozen by its own evaporation, B, 534; D, I, 229; L, 169.
in red hot crucibles, L, 179.
hammer, J, 51; L, 125.
heating of, G, 244, 249.
high specific heat of, L, 158, 161.
inclination sufficient to give motion to, G, 152.
index of refraction of, A, XVI, 260.
influence of, on climate, L, 160.
jets, E, § 282.
effect of musical sounds on, M, 245.
latent heat of, L, 163.
level, E, § 255; G, 136.
liquid absorbs the same rays as gaseous water, L, 407.
maximum density of, see above, density.
mechanical value of combination, condensation and congelation of, L, 164, *et seq.*
mode of heating, G, 221.
melting point of, influenced by pressure, C, 550.
as a motive power, G, 155.
oven, D, I, 221, and III, 6.
physical properties of that from which air has been expelled, L, 125.
power defined, G, 88.
its power of sifting heat, L, 321.
pipes, how burst, L, 94;—strength required for, G, 134.
Water, pressure exerted by, A, IX, 418; E, § 246; G, 130, 132; N, 124, 146.
rises in a pump how high, G, 182.
the seventh element of machinery, A, IX, 412.
sound of falling how produced, G, 204.
specific gravity of, at different temperatures, F, 115.
heat of, how determined, L, 159.
spouts, A, XVI, 278; B, 589; E, § 1061; **E,** § 970; G, 287; H, 769; J, 842.
supply of towns, G, 134.
velocity of in pipes, how retarded, G, 151.
veins, are delicate sound reagents, M, 247.
vibratory motion in, and its law, M, 255.
volume of at various temperatures, C, 526; **E,** § 604.
waves, B, 209.
why it rises by suction, G, 169, 182.
wheels, A, XVI, 280; B, 189; E, § 285; H, 771; J, 168.
breast, A, XVI, 281; **E,** § 230; G, 157; N, 149.
horizontal, B, 189.
overshot, A, XVI, 281; **E,** § 229; J, 168; G, 157; N, 148.
suspended, A, XVI, 282.
turbine, J, XVI, 282, XV, 643; B, 189, 186; G, 158; **E,** § 231; J, 168; I, 76.
undershot, A, XVI, 281; **E,** § 230; J, 168; N, 148; G, 156.
weight of cubic inch of, A, XVI, 260; D, I, 25.
comparative purity of, G, 123.
Wave, condensed, **E,** § 331; N, 180.
length, E, § 453; M, 63, 69.
motion, M, 93–97, 255.
rarefied, N, 180.
Waves of air, A, XVI, 471; C, 286; E, § 413; F, 134; H, 774.
expanding freely, **E,** § 334; E, § 415.
intensity and velocity of, E, § 413.

Waves of air, interference of, E, § 418; **E**, § 333; F, 134.
reflection of, **E**, § 323; F, 134.
circular, reflected from a plane, E, § 407.
combination of, E, § 408.
depth of, E, § 403; G, 153.
of ether, F, 276.
force of, A, III, 654.
in gases, N, 179.
interference of, F, 120;—in an ellipse, E, § 409.
length of sonorous, E, § 453.
in liquids, B, 209; F, 118; G, 153; N, 177.
optical delusions of, G, 153.
origin of, G, 153.
parts of, F, 80.
production of, E, § 399; **E**, § 319.
regular in covered pipes, B, 227.
reflection of, E, § 119; **E**, § 323; F, 119; N, 183.
from an ellipse, E, § 405; **E**, § 324.
a parabola, E, § 406; **E**, § 325.
in solids, N, 176.
of sound can pass each other, F, 139.
defined, G, 190; M, 69.
stationary, E, § 402; **E**, § 321; M, 100.
transmission of, F, 121.
Weather and barometric variations, J, 125.
animals foretell changes in, G, 292.
glass, J, 126.
popular notions concerning, G, 291.
Weber's the, on wave motion, M, 97.
Wedge, A, XI, 327, 328; B, 51: E, § 213–215; **E**, § 125, 126; F, 101; G, 106; J, 25; N, 62.
applications of the, E, § 215; G, 107.
how the power of increases, G, 107.
resistance to be overcome by, E, § 214.
in the animal economy, F, 103.
Wedgewood's discovery, B, 344.
Weighing, C, 661; F, 93;—compare Balance.
double, D, I, 26; J, 50.
Weighing machine, E, § 201; **E**, § 115.
by substitution, F, 94;—see Weighing, double.
Weighings taken in the air, correction for, C, 268, 269; D, I, 32; J, 317.
Weight, B, 36; **E**, § 37, 97, 106; F, 66, 67; G, 32; H, 778: I, 42; J, 23, 60; N, 157.
absolute, C, 87; F, 116; G, 38;—formula for, C, 87.
of a body in the air, C, 268;—formula for, C, 269.
definition of, **E**, § 58; N, 41.
how determined for a given bulk of any body when its specific gravity is known, C, 87, 91; F, 116; G, 42.
is liable to variations, C, 89.
lifting of a, A, XI, 319.
a measure of quantity of matter, C, 88.
and measure standards of, B, 36; D, I, 25;—see below.
relative and absolute, formula for, C 95.
mass, formulæ for, C, 95, 96.
specific, and density, formulæ for, C, 96.
specific weight, formulæ for, C, 96.
specific, **E**, § 99; G, 37.
unit of, C, 89.
varies, C, 89; **E**, § 93; G, 32.
Weights and measures, A, XVI, 328; C, 94; G, 34; J, 94.
English, C, 11; G, 34, 36.
and French, D, I, 24, III, 809.
French, C, 89, 14; D, III, 809; **E**, § 100; G, 36.
Welding, A, XVI, 337; D, I, 56, and II, 672; G, 29.

Wells, Artesian, A, II, 169; C, 233, 647; E, § 251; **E,** § 204; G, 135: I, 89; J, 83; N, 127.
Well, Passy artesian, **A,** '61, 42.
sweep, G, 159.
Wet clothing, why hurtful, G, 246.
Wheel, A, XVI, 383.
and axle, A, XI, 327; E, § 202; **E,** § 116; F, 97; G, 99; N, 51.
differential, N, 51;—crown, N, 53;—reaction, I, 76;—spinning, G, 101;—spur, N, 53.
Wheels, teeth of, G, 101; N, 127.
Wheelwork, analysis of, E, § 204.
trains of, E, § 203; **E,** § 117; G, 101.
use of, N, 52.
Whirling table, N, 95, 97.
Whirlwind, A, XVI, 390; G, 267; E, § 1060; **E,** § 969.
Whispering galleries, **E,** § 356; J, 183; N, 185.
Wick of a lamp, how it raises oil, G, 145.
Will o' the wisp, B, 613.
Winch, G, 99.
Wind chest, J, 205.
Windlass, A, XVI, 466; G, 100; N, 50.
Windmill, A, XVI, 466.
Windpipe, G, 203.
Wind sail, see Air pipe.
Winds, A, XVI, 470; **E,** 968; F, 133; G, 281: A, 779; I, 252.
causes of, A, XVI, 471; B, 58; E, § 1055; G, 281; H, 780; I, 252.
consideration of, **E,** § 957.
direction of, **E,** § 965.
direction of changed by earth's rotation, L, 183;—by physical features of the earth, G, 282.
Dove's law of rotation of the, A, XVI, 474.
effect of the spherical form of earth on the, L, 187.
extinction of light of gas by, L, 63.
in high latitudes, B, 585.
force of, G, 282.
hot, **E,** § 967.
law of rotation of, see above, Dove's law.
lesser, cause of, L, 187.
Winds, motion of, A, XI, 417.
periodical, A, XVI, 473: E, § 1057; **E,** § 963; H, 780; I, 253.
pressure of, B, 578.
produced by the heat of the sun, L, 182.
propagation of, **E,** § 958.
regular, A, XVI, 471; E, § 1056; **E,** § 962; I, 253.
retardation of, A, XIII, 414.
trade, A, XVI, 473; E, § 1056; G, 283; H, 780: L, 183, *et seq.*;—upper and lower, L, 183, *et seq.*
two currents of, on {Peak of Teneriffe, L, 188.
of the United States, G, 285.
variable, E, § 1058; **E,** § 964; G, 284; I, 253.
velocity of, A, XVI, 472; E, § 1063; **E,** § 961; G, 281; I, 254.
waves of, undulate vertically, A, XIII, 414.
Wire-drawing of steam, A, XV, 54, 55.
longitudinal vibrations of a, M, 159, 163, 164.
vibrations of a red hot, M, 110.
Wood a bad conductor of heat, G, 218.
comparative value of for fuel, see Fuel.
hard, why difficult to ignite, G, 266.
snapping of, G, 19.
swells when wet, G, 148.
water in, G, 265.
weight of, G, 266.
Woolens, why used for clothing, G, 219.
Work, constant proportion between it and heat, L, 53.
a gas may be expanded without performing, L, 88.
interior, L, 155.
of machines, A, XI, 326.
rate of, J, 395.
unit of, A, XI, 326; G, 88; J, 38.
and vis viva, J, 88.
Working effort of various animals contrasted, A, XI, 327.
part } in machines, A, XI, 326; G, 92.
point }
Woulfe's apparatus, C, 318–320; D, II, 515;—formula for, C, 319, 320.

Yard, C, 11–13; **E,** § 17; J, 10.

Yard, act of Parliament, concerning the, C, 11.
American standard, C, 13.
origin and history of, C, 11.

Zamboni's pile, B, 404; **E,** § 873.
Zero, see under Temperature.
Zinc, amalgamated, E, § 971.
bands in spectrum of, L, 424.
Zinc, local action of, E, § 971.
Zincode defined, D, I, 370.
hotter than platinode in the voltaic arc, D, I, 368.
Zodiacal light, A, XVI, 651; H, 786; K, 272; L, 58, 435–442.
probable cause of the, L, 58, 435–442.

FLETCHER
RECEIVED
MAY 6 1882
FREE LIBRARY
BURLINGTON, VERMONT.